

Seating for the Government of Canada

Pricing effective January 1, 2023

Revised September 16, 2024



KISIK COMMERCIAL
FURNITURE

Authorized Distributor

Supply Arrangement No: E60PQ-140003/004/PQ

Call: 204-949-0646 or Email: info@kisik.biz

PRICE LIST seating



global

think global

THE GLOBAL EDGE

ERGONOMICS IN THE OFFICE

- Full range of ergonomically designed workplace, healthcare and office furniture with competitive pricing and built-in value.

STRENGTH AND STABILITY

- Established in 1966.
- One of North America's largest office furniture manufacturers.
- Manufacturing and showrooms worldwide.

STRONG LOCAL REPRESENTATION

- Service and expert advice where you are, when you need it!

MANUFACTURING CAPABILITY

- Vertical integration ensures "start to finish" control.
- Ongoing research and investment in new, innovative production technology.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

- The quality program is registered to ISO 9001.
- On-site furniture testing facility.
- Products and components are tested to meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.
- Products backed by Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENT

- Continuous development of "earth friendly" programs.
- One of the first molded foam manufacturers to create ozone-friendly, CFC and HFC-free processes.
- Many seat and back pans are made from recyclable plastics and wood waste, enabling little waste and cost effective products.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

B

Ballara2

Braden12

C

Calidon16

Chap7

Citi20

Citi Square.....24

Craft.....33

D

Drift36

Duet.....9

E

Erin18

K

Kate46

L

Lux47

M

Marche20

ML48

ML Park49

Moda22

P

Popcorn.....25

Prairie50

R

Rebound29

River51

River+65

S

Sas.....33

Sirena88

Sonic.....35

Stream.....46

V

Venture.....91

Vitrola.....93

W

Wind.....95

Wind Linear.....99

Wind Tables97

REFERENCES / PROGRAMS

Seating by category type3

Glide selections - Duet and Popcorn.....163

COM/GPM authorization form162

Textiles and Finishes158

Metal leg, frame + base finish chart.....161

Terms and Conditions.....164

Limited Lifetime Warranty167

Index.....168



MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING

Stacking

	Duet.....9		Rebound.....29		Stream.....46
	Moda.....23		Sas.....33		
	Popcorn25		Sonic.....35		

Guest (Metal)

	Erin18		Moda.....22		Sonic65
	Kate.....46		Rebound29		Stream.....42
	Marche.....20		Sas33		

Guest (Wood)

	Chap.....7		Erin18
---	------------	---	--------------

Stools

	Duet.....9		Popcorn25		Sonic35
	Marche.....20		Rebound.....29		Stream.....46
	ML.....48		Sas33		



LOUNGE SEATING



Ballara.....2



Braden.....12



Calidon.....16



Citi.....20



Citi Square.....24



Drift.....36



Kate.....46



Lux.....47



ML.....48



ML Park.....49



Prairie.....50



River.....51



River+.....65



Sirena.....88



Venture.....91



Vitrola.....93



Wind/Wind Linear.....95

GLOBAL FABRIC SAMPLE CARDS DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING ACT FABRIC PERFORMANCE SYMBOLS:

THE ASSOCIATION FOR CONTRACT TEXTILES (ACT) HAS DEVELOPED THE FOLLOWING PERFORMANCE GUIDELINES TO MAKE FABRIC SPECIFICATION EASIER. THE FIVE SYMBOLS GIVE ARCHITECTS, DESIGNERS AND END USERS A VAST AMOUNT OF PERFORMANCE INFORMATION IN A SUCCINCT, VISUAL WAY. THIS CHART LISTS THE REQUIRED TESTS THAT CORRESPOND TO SPECIFIC END USES. AN EXPLANATION OF THE SYMBOL ALSO APPEARS.

FIRE RETARDANCY



Flammability testing determines a fabric's performance and resistance to burning.

APPLICATION

Upholstery
Panels and upholstered walls

PASSES

California bulletin 117, section E.
ASTM E 84-03 Class A or Class 1 (unadhered method).

COLOR FASTNESS TO WET & DRY CROCKING



Color fastness to wet & dry crocking refers to the rubbing off of color from the fabric onto clothing, hands or other materials and can occur under wet or dry conditions.

APPLICATION

Upholstery
Panels and upholstered walls

PASSES

AATCC 8-2001 Dry crocking. Class 4 minimum.
Wet crocking, Class 3 minimum.
AATCC 8-2001 E 84 (unadhered method).

COLOR FASTNESS TO LIGHT



Color fastness to light is the degree to which fabric will retain its color when exposed to light.

APPLICATION

Upholstery
Panels and upholstered walls

PASSES

AATCC option 2-2003 or AATCC - option 3-2003.
Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.
AATCC option 2-2003 or AATCC - option 3-2003.
Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES



Three physical property tests include: 1 - Brush pill test to determine a fabric's pilling (the formation of fuzzy galls of fiber on the surface of a fabric). 2 - Breaking/tensile strength is the ability of a fabric to withstand tension without breaking or tearing. 3 - Seam slippage is the pulling apart of fabrics at the seams.

APPLICATION

Upholstery
Panels and upholstered walls

PASSES

Brush pill ASTM D3511-02, 3 minimum.
Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) 50 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.
Seam slippage ASTM D4034 25 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.
Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) (grab test).
35 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.

ABRASION



Abrasion is the ability of a fabric to withstand damage from wear and rubbing. There is a general contract specification as well as a heavy duty specification.

APPLICATION

General contract upholstery
Heavy duty upholstery

PASSES

ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 15,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method.
ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 20,000 double rubs, Martindale method.
ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 30,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method.
ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 40,000 double rubs, Martindale method.

multi-purpose



Chap7



Duet.....9



Erin.....18



Kate.....46



Marche.....20



ML.....48



Moda.....22



Popcorn25



Rebound29



Sas33



Sonic35



Stream46

CHAP



model 1004



model 1011

STANDARD FEATURES

- Chap offers mid-century modern styling in a finely crafted beechwood armchair series.
- Upholstered, horizontal wood slat or open frame back available.
- Straight and round back models are available with an upholstered waterfall seat front.
- Models are standard with White non-marking nylon glides (see right column for additional glide options).
- Standard with a Black under seat liner.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 350 lbs.
- For single shift use, Chap is covered by Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For added comfort and 24/7 environments, seats are available with high density Ultracell foam (UC).
- Under seat panel (USP) is available with upcharge (conceals seat structure, is covered with a coated textile and secured with tamperproof fasteners).
- Custom wood staining considered upon request on straight back models only (not available on round back models).

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
specify model number
- **Back textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Seat seams and textile**
(NS) no sealed seams
(SE) sealed seat seams. Add \$22.
Specify textile code.
- **Straight back wood frame finish**
(AAM) Absolute (NLW) Natural Walnut
(BKM) Black (ASM) Night
(ACM) Cherry (NBM) Noce Biondo
(EOM) English Oak (NGM) Noce Grigio
(ECM) Espresso Cafe (NEM) Noce Leggero
(TFM) Fruitwood (NMM) Noce Medio
(HGM) Gray (SKM) Shaker Cherry
(AHM) Honey (TWM) Walnut
(TMM) Mahogany (WTM) WC Cream
(AVM) Maple (WHM) White
(MWM) Medium Walnut (WCM) Winter Cherry
- **Round back wood frame finish** (model 1004)
(AAM) Absolute (ASM) Night
(BKM) Black (NMM) Noce Medio
(ACM) Cherry (SKM) Shaker Cherry
(ECM) Espresso Cafe (TWM) Walnut
(TMM) Mahogany (WTM) WC Cream
(MWM) Medium Walnut (NLW) Natural Walnut (WHM) White
- **Seat underside**
(USL) under seat liner (Black)
(USP) under seat panel. Add \$58.
- **Glide type**
(NM) White non-marking nylon for most surfaces (standard).
(SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.
(RG) rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
(XG) no glides for carpeted surfaces.
- **Moisture barrier** (not available with sealed seams)
(NB) no moisture barrier.
(MB) moisture barrier (seat only). Add \$81.
- **Seat foam**
(SF) standard foam.
(UC) Ultracell foam. Add \$76.

EXAMPLE CHAP ORDER CODE:

1010	-	-NS	-CE90	-AAM	-USL	-NM	-NB	-SF
Model number	Back textile	Sealed seams (seat)	Seat textile	Frame finish	Seat underside	Glide type	Moisture barrier	Seat foam

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 18" seat depth Round Uph Back Armchair w/Uph Waterfall Front Seat COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 M³	Active weight 350 lbs. Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	1004	1238	1286	1326	1374	1450	1520	1590	1652	1728	1800	1898	2036
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
			IN 24.5	22.5	30	22	18	18	20		12.5			
			MM 622	572	762	559	457	457	508		318			
 Upholstered Back Armchair w/Uph Waterfall Seat Front COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 M³	Active weight 350 lbs. Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	1011	1124	1172	1212	1260	1336	1406	1476	1538	1614	1686	1784	1922
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
			IN 25.5	25	31.5	21	20	18	20.5		13.5			
			MM 648	635	800	533	508	457	521		343			

DUET



model 6620



model 6621G



model 6627



model 6632

STANDARD FEATURES

- Unique high density seating that is both comfortable and durable.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged, suitable for armed forces and student use. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated). Tablet arms are not available on stools.
- Tablet models do not stack.
- All models have a wall saver frame design; rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Armless "G" models feature a patented interlocking feature that allows chairs to be ganged together in rows.
- Model 6626 ganging clamp set is available for use on all armchairs and standard armless models. These brackets snap on the front and rear of the sled base allowing these models to connect together in rows. In Black finish only.
- Clear polycarbonate glides (**CG**) are standard and suitable for concrete, rubber and carpeted floors.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard on task chairs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene seats, backs and coordinating arms are available in 14 designer colors: Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR) and Shadow (SHW). Please specify.
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with a radiused edge and finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add \$68.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 163).
- Chrome frame is optionally available without glides (**XG**) and is suitable for rubberized and carpeted floors, please specify. No upcharge.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (**SG**) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.

	Duet Chairs Stacking Capability		Duet Stools Stacking Capability	
	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly #6624	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly
Armless				
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 12 high	up to 40* high	up to 12 high	N/A
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 16 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 16 high	up to 3 high	N/A
With Arms				
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 24 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 16 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 16 high	up to 3 high	N/A

* through 80" doorway, stacks 36 high.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair

COM: N/A

Unit weight: 19 LB | 8.6 KG

Carton weight: 21.75 LB | 9.87 KG

Carton volume: 24 FT³ | 0.67 MT³

Polypropylene seat & back.

Stacks 5 high on floor.

Stacks 24 high on dolly.

List price

6620

311

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W	D	H
IN 25.5	22.75	33.25
MM 648	578	845

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W	D	H
18	17.5	16.5
457	445	419

BACK DIMENSIONS

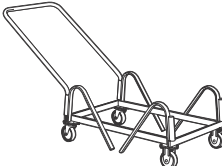
W	H
18	16
457	406

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																								
	Armchair w/Tablet COM: N/A Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 34 LB 15.42 KG Carton volume: 23 FT³ 0.65 MT³ Polypropylene seat & back. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.	List price																									
		6620TR 6620TL	586																								
		<table><tr><th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th></tr><tr><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>H</th></tr><tr><td>IN 26.25 MM 667</td><td>27.75 705</td><td>33.25 845</td><td>18 457</td><td>17.5 445</td><td>16.5 419</td><td>18 457</td><td>16 406</td></tr></table>		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 26.25 MM 667	27.75 705	33.25 845	18 457	17.5 445	16.5 419	18 457	16 406
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																			
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																		
		IN 26.25 MM 667	27.75 705	33.25 845	18 457	17.5 445	16.5 419	18 457	16 406																		
RTA 2 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)																											
	Armchair w/Tablet and Backpack Rack COM: N/A Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 34 LB 15.42 KG Carton volume: 16.25 FT³ 0.46 MT³ Polypropylene seat & back. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.	List price																									
		6620TRP 6620TLP	749																								
		<table><tr><th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th></tr><tr><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>H</th></tr><tr><td>IN 26.25 MM 667</td><td>27.75 705</td><td>33.25 845</td><td>18 457</td><td>17.5 445</td><td>16.5 419</td><td>18 457</td><td>16 406</td></tr></table>		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 26.25 MM 667	27.75 705	33.25 845	18 457	17.5 445	16.5 419	18 457	16 406
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																			
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																		
		IN 26.25 MM 667	27.75 705	33.25 845	18 457	17.5 445	16.5 419	18 457	16 406																		
RTA 00 1 per carton																											
 	Armless Chair COM: N/A Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 20.5 LB 9.3 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³ Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 12 high on floor. Stacks 40 high on dolly.	List price																									
		6621 6621G Ganging	240 258																								
		<table><tr><th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th></tr><tr><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>H</th></tr><tr><td>IN 20.75 MM 527</td><td>22.75 578</td><td>33.25 845</td><td>18 457</td><td>17.5 445</td><td>16.5 419</td><td>18 457</td><td>16 406</td></tr></table>		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 20.75 MM 527	22.75 578	33.25 845	18 457	17.5 445	16.5 419	18 457	16 406
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																			
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																		
		IN 20.75 MM 527	22.75 578	33.25 845	18 457	17.5 445	16.5 419	18 457	16 406																		
RTA 00 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)																											
	Armless Chair w/Tablet COM: N/A Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 23 FT³ 0.65 MT³ Polypropylene seat & back. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.	List price																									
		6621TR 6621TL	518																								
		<table><tr><th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th></tr><tr><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>H</th></tr><tr><td>IN 24.5 MM 622</td><td>27.75 705</td><td>33.25 845</td><td>18 457</td><td>17.5 445</td><td>16.5 419</td><td>18 457</td><td>16 406</td></tr></table>		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 24.5 MM 622	27.75 705	33.25 845	18 457	17.5 445	16.5 419	18 457	16 406
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																			
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																		
		IN 24.5 MM 622	27.75 705	33.25 845	18 457	17.5 445	16.5 419	18 457	16 406																		
RTA 2 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)																											
	Armless Chair w/Tablet and Backpack Rack COM: N/A Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 16.25 FT³ 0.46 MT³ Polypropylene seat & back. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.	List price																									
		6621TRP 6621TLP	680																								
		<table><tr><th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th></tr><tr><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>H</th></tr><tr><td>IN 24.5 MM 622</td><td>27.75 705</td><td>33.25 845</td><td>18 457</td><td>17.5 445</td><td>16.5 419</td><td>18 457</td><td>16 406</td></tr></table>		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 24.5 MM 622	27.75 705	33.25 845	18 457	17.5 445	16.5 419	18 457	16 406
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																			
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																		
		IN 24.5 MM 622	27.75 705	33.25 845	18 457	17.5 445	16.5 419	18 457	16 406																		
RTA 00 1 per carton																											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armchair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 25.25 LB 11.45 KG Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ 0.75 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 16 high on dolly.	6622	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				403	427	447	471	509	544	579	610	648	684	733	802
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 25.5 MM 648	23 584	33.25 845	18 457	17.5 445	17 432	18 457	15.5 394				
			RTA 00 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
	Armchair w/Tablet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 19 LB 8.62 KG Carton volume: 23 FT³ 0.65 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.	6622TR 6622TL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				680	704	724	748	786	821	856	887	925	961	1010	1079
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 26.25 MM 667	27.75 705	33.25 845	18 457	17.5 445	17 432	18 457	15.5 394				
			RTA 2 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
	Armchair w/Tablet and Backpack Rack COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 16.25 FT³ 0.46 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.	6622TRP 6622TLP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				842	866	886	910	948	983	1018	1049	1087	1123	1172	1241
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 26.25 MM 667	27.75 705	33.25 845	18 457	17.5 445	17 432	18 457	15.5 394				
			RTA 00 1 per carton												
 	Armless Chair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 24.25 LB 11 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 16 high on dolly.	6623 6623G Ganging	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				336	360	380	404	442	477	512	543	581	617	666	735
				354	378	398	422	460	495	530	561	599	635	684	753
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 20.5 MM 521	23 584	33.25 845	18 457	17.5 445	17 432	18 457	15.5 394								
			RTA 00 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
	Armless Chair w/Tablet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 23 FT³ 0.65 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.	6623TR 6623TL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				610	634	654	678	716	751	786	817	855	891	940	1009
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 24.5 MM 622	27.75 705	33.25 845	18 457	17.5 445	17 432	18 457	15.5 394				
			RTA 2 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												

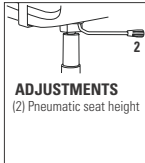
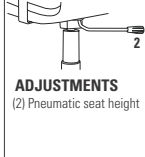
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																					
	Armless Chair w/Tablet and Backpack Rack COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88 KG Carton volume: 16.25 FT³ 0.46 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.	6623TRP 6623TLP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12										
				774	798	818	842	880	915	950	981	1019	1055	1104	1173										
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H															
			IN 24.5 MM 622	27.75 705	33.25 845	18 457	17.5 445	17 432	18 457	15.5 394															
				RTA 00	1 per carton																				
				List price																					
				6624	810																				
	Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³		6624	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS															
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H														
			IN 22.5 MM 572	51 1295	38.25 972	-	-	-	-	-															
							RTA 1	1 per carton																	
			List price																						
				6626	20																				
 			Ganging Clamps - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB 0.1 KG Carton weight: 0.3 LB 0.14 KG Carton volume: 0.04 FT³ 0.001 MT³	For amchairs and models without built in ganging device (G).	6626	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS													
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H												
	IN 1 MM 25	6.5 165			0.75 19	-	-	-	-	-															
					RTA 00	Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one bracket																			
	Armchair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 27.25 LB 12.36 KG Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ 0.75 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 16 high on dolly.			6627	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12								
						454	478	498	522	560	595	630	661	699	735	784	853								
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS														
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H															
			IN 25.5 MM 648	23 584	33.25 845	18 457	17 432	17 432	18 457	15.5 394															
				RTA 00	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)																				
			Armchair w/Tablet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 16 FT³ 0.45 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.	6627TR 6627TL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12								
						728	752	772	796	834	869	904	935	973	1009	1058	1127								
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																	
	W	D			H	W	D	H	W	H															
	IN 26.25 MM 667	27.75 705			33.25 845	18 457	17 432	17 432	18 457	15.5 394															
					RTA 2	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)																			

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Armchair w/Tablet and Backpack Rack COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 16.25 FT³ 0.46 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6627TRP	890	914	934	958	996	1031	1066	1097	1135	1171	1220	1289		
			6627TLP														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 26.25 MM 667	27.75 705	33.25 845	18 457	17 432	17 432	18 457	15.5 394							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
 	Armless Chair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 26.25 LB 11.91 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 16 high on dolly.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6628	383	407	427	451	489	524	559	590	628	664	713	782		
			6628G Ganging	402	426	446	470	508	543	578	609	647	683	732	801		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 20.5 MM 521	23 584	33.25 845	18 457	17 432	17 432	18 457	15.5 394							
			RTA 00	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													
	Armless Chair w/Tablet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 23 FT³ 0.65 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6628TR	660	684	704	728	766	801	836	867	905	941	990	1059		
			6628TL														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 24.5 MM 622	27.75 705	33.25 845	18 457	17 432	17 432	18 457	15.5 394							
			RTA 2	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													
	Armless Chair w/Tablet and Backpack Rack COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 16.25 FT³ 0.46 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6628TRP	822	846	866	890	928	963	998	1029	1067	1103	1152	1221		
			6628TLP														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 24.5 MM 622	27.75 705	33.25 845	18 457	17 432	17 432	18 457	15.5 394							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Bar Stool w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	List price														
			6630	504													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	23.5 597	45 1143	18 457	17.5 445	29.5 749	18 457	16 406							
						RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armless Bar Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 30.5 LB 13.83 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 12 high on floor.	List price												
			6631	436											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 20.75	23.5	45	18	17.5	29.5	18	16								
MM 527	597	1143	457	445	749	457	406								
			RTA 002 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
	Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6632	599	623	643	667	705	740	775	806	844	880	929	998
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 25.5	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5					
MM 648	597	1143	457	445	762	457	394								
			RTA 002 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
	Armless Bar Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 31.5 LB 14.29 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6633	528	552	572	596	634	669	704	735	773	809	858	927
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 20.75	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5					
MM 527	597	1143	457	445	762	457	394								
			RTA 002 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
	Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 28.5 LB 13 KG Carton weight: 31.5 LB 14.29 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 3 high on floor.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6637	648	672	692	716	754	789	824	855	893	929	978	1047
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 25.5	23.5	45	18	17	30	18	15.5					
MM 648	597	1143	457	432	762	457	394								
			RTA 002 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
	Armless Bar Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 27.5 LB 12.5 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 3 high on floor.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6638	579	603	623	647	685	720	755	786	824	860	909	978
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 20.75	23.5	45	18	17	30	18	15.5					
MM 527	597	1143	457	432	762	457	394								
			RTA 002 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Counter Stool w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	List price											
			6660 471											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5 MM 648	23.5 597	39.5 1003	18 457	17.5 445	24 610	18 457	16 406				
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Armless Counter Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 25.5 LB 11.57 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 12 high on floor.	List price											
			6661 403											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 20.75 MM 527	23.5 597	39.5 1003	18 457	17.5 445	24 610	18 457	16 406				
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12											
			6662 566 590 610 634 672 707 742 773 811 847 896 965											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5 MM 648	23.5 597	39.5 1003	18 457	17.5 445	24.5 622	18 457	15.5 394				
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Armless Counter Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 26.5 LB 12.02 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12											
			6663 497 521 541 565 603 638 673 704 742 778 827 896											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 20.75 MM 527	23.5 597	39.5 1003	18 457	17.5 445	24.5 622	18 457	15.5 394				
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 23.5 LB 10.7 KG Carton weight: 26.5 LB 12.02 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 3 high on floor.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12											
			6667 612 636 656 680 718 753 788 819 857 893 942 1011											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5 MM 648	23.5 597	39.5 1003	18 457	17 432	24.5 622	18 457	15.5 394				
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armless Counter Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22.5 LB 10.2 KG Carton weight: 25.5 LB 11.57 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 3 high on floor.	6668	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				546	570	590	614	652	687	722	753	791	827	876	945	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN	20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17	24.5		18	15.5			
				MM	527	597	1003	457	432	622		457	394			
				RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)										
List price																
				6720TR 6720TL	815											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN	26.5	25.5	33.25	18	17.5	14.5-19.5		18	16			
				MM	673	648	845	457	445	368-495		457	406			
				RTA 00		1 per carton										
List price																
				6721TR 6721TL	746											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN	23.5	25.5	33.25	18	17.5	14.5-19.5		18	16			
				MM	597	648	845	457	445	368-495		457	406			
				RTA 00		1 per carton										
List price																
				6722TR 6722TL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					907	931	951	975	1013	1048	1083	1114	1152	1188	1237	1306
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN	26.5	25.5	33.25	18	17.5	14.5-19.5		18	16			
				MM	673	648	845	457	445	368-495		457	406			
				RTA 00		1 per carton										
List price																
				6723TR 6723TL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					839	863	883	907	945	980	1015	1046	1084	1120	1169	1238
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN	23.5	25.5	33.25	18	17.5	14.5-19.5		18	16			
				MM	597	648	845	457	445	368-495		457	406			
				RTA 00		1 per carton										
List price																
				6724TR 6724TL	815											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN	26.5	25.5	33.25	18	17.5	14.5-19.5		18	16			
				MM	673	648	845	457	445	368-495		457	406			
				RTA 00		1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	6727TR 6727TL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			957	981	1001	1025	1063	1098	1133	1164	1202	1238	1287	1356
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26.5 MM 673	25.5 648	33.25 845	18 457	17 432	14.5-19.5 368-495	18 457	16 406				
Task w/Arms and Tablet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 42 LB 19.05 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Ergonomic features: C, M	RTA 00	1 per carton											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	6728TR 6728TL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			887	911	931	955	993	1028	1063	1094	1132	1168	1217	1286
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 23.5 MM 597	25.5 648	33.25 845	18 457	17 432	14.5-19.5 368-495	18 457	16 406				
Task Armless w/Tablet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 42 LB 19.05 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Ergonomic features: C, M	RTA 00	1 per carton											
Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.														

ERIN



model GC36530



model GC36533



back textile

seat textile

STANDARD FEATURES

- Erin offers a streamlined silhouette brimming with mid-century modern style.
- A rounded arch gently curves around and under the seat to give extra support to user's upper back and sides, while creating an open clean out space at the back of the cushion.
- Tapered legs add style and elegance.
- Legs are available in wood or metal paint/plated finishes (noted).
- The seat underside is sealed with a non-porous material to support housekeeping and infection control protocols.
- Additional improved cleaning options include sealed seams (back and/or seat) and moisture barrier (seat). Upcharges apply.
- Assembled with tamper-resistant fasteners for greater security.
- For added comfort, seat cushions are standard with high density Ultracell foam.
- Glides are self-leveling. Choose from standard non-marking glides, rubber non-slip glides or felt glides (upcharges apply).
- Shipped fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
GC36530 Guest armless chair, wood legs
GC36531 Guest armless chair, metal legs
GC3632 Guest armchair, wood legs
GC3632 Guest armchair, metal legs
- **Sealed back seams**
(NS) No sealed back seams
(SS) Sealed back seams. Upcharges vary, see model. Add \$43.
- **Back textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Sealed seat seams**
(NS) No sealed seat seams
(SS) Sealed seat seams. Add \$17.
- **Seat textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Wood leg finish** (models GC36530 and GC36532)
(AAM) Absolute
(BKM) Black
(CJM) Charcoal Java
(ACM) Cherry
(EMM) Empire Mahogany
(EOM) English Oak
(ECM) Espresso Cafe
(TFM) Fruitwood
(HGM) Gray
(HOM) Harvest Oak
(AHM) Honey
(JOM) Jet Onyx
(LHM) Light Honey
(TMM) Mahogany
(AVM) Maple
(MWM) Medium Walnut
(NLW) Natural Walnut
(ASM) Night
(NBM) Noce Biondo
(NGM) Noce Grigio
(NEM) Noce Leggero
(NMM) Noce Medio
(SBM) Sandy Beach
(SKM) Shaker Cherry
(SOM) Silver Oak
(TWM) Walnut
(WTM) WC Cream
(WHM) White
(WCM) Winter Cherry
- **Metal leg finish** (models GC36531 and GC36533)
(CHM) Chrome
(TBL) Black
(TLA) Latte
(TSH) Shadow
(TTU) Tungsten
(TKA) Kalua
(TMO) Mocha
(TOA) Toast
- **Glides**
(NM) Non-marking glides. No upcharge
(RG) Rubber, non-slip glides. Add \$43.
(FG) Felt glides. Add \$43.
- **Moisture barrier**
(NB) No moisture barrier. No upcharge.
(MB) Moisture barrier (seat only). Add \$81.

EXAMPLE ERIN ORDER CODE:

GC36530	NS	CE90	NS	CE90	AAM	NM	NB
Model #	Sealed back seams	Back textile	Sealed seat seams	Seat textile	Leg finish	Glides	Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION

MODEL# / FEATURES

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armless Guest Chair, Wood Legs

COM: 2.75 YD | 2.51 M
Unit weight: 23.5 LB | 10.7 KG
Carton weight: 32.5 LB | 14.74 KG
Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ | 0.37 MT³

Active weight 350 lbs.

	COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GC36530	1410	1498	1572	1658	1798	1927	2056	2169	2309	2441	2620	2873

OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	WH	
IN 24	22.25	34	19	18	19	15	15.5
MM 610	565	864	483	457	483	381	394
RTA 00		1 per carton					

DESCRIPTION		MODEL# / FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armless Guest Chair, Metal Legs COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 25.5 LB 11.6 KG Carton weight: 34.5 LB 15.65 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³	Active weight 350 lbs.														
			COM		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
GC36531			1335	1423	1497	1583	1723	1852	1981	2094	2234	2366	2545	2798		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W		D	H		W	D	H		WH				
IN			24	22.25	34	19		18	19	15		15.5				
MM			610	565	864	483		457	483	381		394				
			RTA 00		1 per carton											

	Guest Armchair, Wood Legs COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³	Active weight 350 lbs.														
			COM		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
GC36532			1410	1498	1572	1658	1798	1927	2056	2169	2309	2441	2620	2873		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W		D	H		W	D	H		WH				
IN			24	22	34.25	19		18.5	18.5	17		15.75				
MM			610	559	870	483		470	470	432		400				
			RTA 00		1 per carton											

	Guest Armchair, Metal Legs COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³	Active weight 350 lbs.														
			COM		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
GC36533			1335	1423	1497	1583	1723	1852	1981	2094	2234	2366	2545	2798		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W		D	H		W	D	H		WH				
IN			24	22	34.25	19		18.5	18.5	17		15.75				
MM			610	559	870	483		470	470	432		400				
			RTA 00		1 per carton											

MARCHE



model 8624 (BCH)



model 8621 (CHM)

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contemporary wood seating series.
- Legs are standard in Black with Black non-marking glides.
- Does not stack.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood backs are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Cream (WTM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.
- Optional leg finishes are available:
(TTU) Tungsten. No upcharge.
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$59.
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$59.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Side Chair w/Open Wood Back COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 11.25 FT³ 0.31 MT³	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			8621	830	862	889	920	971	1018	1065	1106	1157	1205	1270	1362
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 20 MM 508	21 533	31.5 800	19 483	16.5 419	19 483	19 483	12.5 318					
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Side Chair w/Closed Upholstered Wood Back COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 11.25 FT³ 0.31 MT³	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			8622	881	953	1014	1084	1198	1304	1410	1502	1617	1725	1871	2078
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 20 MM 508	21 533	31.5 800	19 483	16.5 419	19 483	19 483	12.5 318					
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Side Chair w/Closed Wood Back COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 11.25 FT³ 0.31 MT³	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			8624	830	862	889	920	971	1018	1065	1106	1157	1205	1270	1362
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 20 MM 508	21 533	31.5 800	19 483	16.5 419	19 483	19 483	12.5 318					
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Counter Stool w/Open Wood Back COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			8621S26	1106	1138	1165	1196	1247	1294	1341	1382	1433	1481	1546	1638
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 20 MM 508	21 533	38.5 978	19 483	16.5 419	26 660	19 483	12.5 318					
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Counter Stool w/Closed Upholstered Wood Back COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			8622S26	1154	1226	1287	1357	1471	1577	1683	1775	1890	1998	2144	2351
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 20 MM 508	21 533	38.5 978	19 483	16.5 419	26 660	19 483	12.5 318					
		RTA 00	1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Counter Stool w/Closed Wood Back COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			8624S26	1106	1138	1165	1196	1247	1294	1341	1382	1433	1481	1546	1638
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN MM	20 508	21 533	38.5 978	19 483	16.5 419	26 660	19 483	12.5 318				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Barstool w/Open Wood Back COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 14 FT³ 0.39 MT³	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			8621S30	1106	1138	1165	1196	1247	1294	1341	1382	1433	1481	1546	1638
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN MM	20 508	21 533	42.5 1080	19 483	16.5 419	30 762	19 483	12.5 318				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Barstool w/Closed Upholstered Wood Back COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 14 FT³ 0.39 MT³	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			8622S30	1154	1226	1287	1357	1471	1577	1683	1775	1890	1998	2144	2351
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN MM	20 508	21 533	42.5 1080	19 483	16.5 419	30 762	19 483	12.5 318				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Barstool w/Closed Wood Back COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 14 FT³ 0.39 MT³	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			8624S30	1106	1138	1165	1196	1247	1294	1341	1382	1433	1481	1546	1638
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN MM	20 508	21 533	42.5 1080	19 483	16.5 419	30 762	19 483	12.5 318				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

MODA



model 6961

Moda Stacking Chairs



For Moda stacking chairs, see page 23.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Moda is an upscale, classic looking multi-purpose product.
- Chairs are molded with a one-piece shell. Available in Night (**BLK**), Cloud (**IVC**) or Shadow (**SHW**).
- Chair frame consists of a polished aluminum chassis on four steel legs in a durable Chrome finish.
- Standard with nylon glides (**N1**), suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models are available with optional armcaps in Black self-skinned urethane (**SSU**), in Black, Clear Grey or White finish plastic, or in Butternut, Ebony or Walnut woodgrain to match leg finishes.
- Model 6961 armcaps can also be upholstered in the matching fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Adjustable swivel glides (**SL**) are available for uneven floors, please specify.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$17.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl sheet, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$17.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
6960 Armchair
6961 Armchair w/upholstered seat
- **Textile**
Specify textile code for seat (model 6961 only).
- **Shell finish** (no upcharge)
(**BLK**) Night
(**IVC**) Cloud
(**SHW**) Shadow
- **Armcap finish**
(**NC**) No armcaps.
(**GC**) Clear Grey plastic. Add \$24.
(**H3**) Black plastic. Add \$24.
(**H4**) White plastic. Add \$24.
(**SS**) Black SSU. Add \$47.
(**BT**) Butternut woodgrain plastic. Add \$96.
(**EB**) Ebony woodgrain plastic. Add \$96.
(**WU**) Walnut woodgrain plastic. Add \$96.
- **Leg finish**
(**CHM**) Chrome. No upcharge.
(**TBL**) Black. Add \$72.
(**TTU**) Tungsten. Add \$72.
(**BT**) Butternut woodgrain. Add \$149.
(**EB**) Ebony woodgrain. Add \$149.
(**WU**) Walnut woodgrain. Add \$149.
- **Glide style** (no upcharge)
(**ST**) Fixed.
(**SL**) Adjustable swivel.
- **Glide type**
(**N1**) Standard nylon. No upcharge.
(**FG**) Felt. Add \$17.
(**RG**) Rubber. Add \$17.

EXAMPLE MODA FOUR-LEGGED CHAIR ORDER CODE:

6961	-HD05	-IVC	-NC	-CHM	-ST	-N1
Model #	Textile	Shell	Armcaps	Legs	Glide style	Glide type

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Four-Legged Armchair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 16 LB | 7.3 KG
Carton weight: 25 LB | 11.34 KG
Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | 0.49 MT³

Polypropylene seat & back.

List price

6960 690

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

IN 25 25 31
MM 635 635 787

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

20.5 18 16
521 457 406

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

20 15
508 381

RTA 00 1 per carton



Four-Legged Armchair
COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M
Unit weight: 19 LB | 8.6 KG
Carton weight: 28 LB | 12.7 KG
Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | 0.49 MT³

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
6961 812 836 856 880 918 953 988 1019 1057 1093 1142 1211

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

IN 25 25 31
MM 635 635 787

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

20.5 18 16.5
521 457 419

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

20 14.5
508 368

RTA 00 1 per carton

MODA



model 6962

Moda Four-Legged Chairs



For Moda four-legged chairs, please see page 22.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Moda is an upscale, classic looking multi-purpose product.
- Chairs are molded with a one-piece shell. Available in Night (**BLK**), Cloud (**IVC**) or Shadow (**SHW**).
- Chair frame consists of 0.5" diameter solid steel rod available exclusively in a durable Chrome finish.
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set 6970, providing min. 0.25" space between chairs.
- Standard with shell-matching nylon glides (**N1**), suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models are available with optional armcaps in Black self-skinned urethane (SSU), or in Black, Clear Grey or White finish plastic.
- Model 6963 armcaps can also be upholstered in the matching fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$17.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl sheet, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$17.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
6962 Armchair
6963 Armchair w/upholstered seat
- **Textile**
Specify textile code for seat (model 6963 only).
- **Shell finish** (no upcharge)
(BLK) Night
(IVC) Cloud
(SHW) Shadow
- **Glides**
(N1) Standard nylon. No upcharge.
(FG) Felt. Add \$17.
(RG) Rubber. Add \$17.
- **Armcap finish**
(NC) No armcaps.
(SS) Black SSU. Add \$47.
(GC) Clear Grey plastic. Add \$24.
(H3) Black plastic. Add \$24.
(H4) White plastic. Add \$24.

EXAMPLE MODA STACKING CHAIR ORDER CODE:

6963	-HD05	-IVC	-N1	-NC
Model #	Textile	Shell	Glides	Armcaps

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	Armchair, Sled Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 20.5 LB 9.3 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	6962	List price														
			596														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25	25	31	20.5	18	16	20	15							
			MM 635	635	787	521	457	406	508	381							
			RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6963	716	740	760	784	822	857	892	923	961	997	1046	1115		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25	25	31	20.5	18	16.5	20	14.5							
			MM 635	635	787	521	457	419	508	368							
			RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												

	Armchair, Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 23.5 LB 10.66 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	6963	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			716	740	760	784	822	857	892	923	961	997	1046	1115



Medium Density Dolly
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 43 LB | 19.5 KG
Carton weight: 60 LB | 27.22 KG
Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ | 0.37 MT³

Can stack chairs up to 14 high.
For upholstered models, can stack chairs up to 8 high.

MODEL#		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES						
		List price						
6969		923						

POPCORN



model 6711



model 6712



Hand Hold Feature



model 6741TR

	Popcorn Chair Stacking Capability		Popcorn Stool Stacking Capability	
	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly
Armless				
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high	up to 8 high	N/A
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high	up to 8 high	N/A
With Arms				
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high	up to 8 high	N/A
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high	up to 8 high	N/A

STANDARD FEATURES

- Popcorn is a high quality stacking chair, ideal for multi-purpose stack applications within corporate, government and healthcare facilities.
- Chair frame is constructed of 0.5" diameter solid steel rod available exclusively in a durable Chrome finish. There is no crossbar to interfere with feet or leg positions.
- Chairs are "wall safe". Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Upper back features a cut-out hand hold to assist in stacking and transportation.
- Seat and back consists of a one-piece polypropylene shell for strength and ease of cleaning and disinfecting.
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set 6626, providing no space between armchair models and 5" space between armless models.
- Chrome frame without glides is standard and suitable for cork, rubberized and carpeted floors.
- Task chairs are standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base and dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- Standard tablet (D8) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated) of the task chair.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a smooth Black shroud underneath the seat to help prevent frame imprints on the lower chair while stacked.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene shell and coordinating arms are available in 14 designer colors: Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR) and Shadow (SHW). Please specify.
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with a radiused edge and finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add \$68.
- For hard surface flooring casters on task chairs, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 163).
- Clear polycarbonate glides (CG) are available for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring, please specify. Add \$9.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (SG) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$19.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 21 LB | 9.5 KG
Carton weight: 23.5 LB | 10.66 KG
Carton volume: 23 FT³ | 0.65 MT³

Polypropylene seat & back.

Stacks 10 high on floor.
Stacks 34 high on dolly.

List price

6710 282

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

IN 24.5 23.5 32.5
MM 622 597 826

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

18 18 16.5
457 457 419

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

19.5 16
495 406

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Armless Chair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 15 LB | 6.8 KG
Carton weight: 17.25 LB | 7.82 KG
Carton volume: 17 FT³ | 0.48 MT³

Polypropylene seat & back.

Stacks 10 high on floor.
Stacks 34 high on dolly.

List price

6711 208

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

IN 20 23.5 32.5
MM 508 597 826

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

18 18 16.5
457 457 419

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

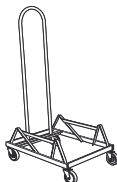
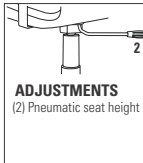
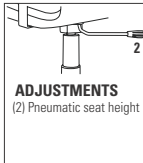
19.5 16
495 406

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	Armchair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 25.25 LB 11.45 KG Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ 0.75 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.	6712	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				371	395	415	439	477	512	547	578	616	652	701	770		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
				IN 24.5 MM 622	23.5 597	32.5 826	18 457	18 457	17 432	19.5 495	15.5 394						
			RTA 00	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													
	Armless Chair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 19.25 LB 8.73 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.	6713	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				296	320	340	364	402	437	472	503	541	577	626	695		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
				IN 20 MM 508	23.5 597	32.5 826	18 457	18 457	17 432	19.5 495	15.5 394						
			RTA 00	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													
	Bar Stool w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 29.5 LB 13.38 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 8 high on floor.	List price														
			6710BS	466													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 24.5 MM 622	25.5 648	44.5 1130	18 457	18 457	29 737	19.5 495	16 406							
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													
	Counter Stool w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 25.25 LB 11.45 KG Carton volume: 24 FT³ 0.67 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 8 high on floor.	List price														
			6710CS	437													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 24.5 MM 622	25.5 648	40.5 1029	18 457	18 457	24 610	19.5 495	16 406							
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													
	Armless Bar Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 27.5 LB 12.47 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 8 high on floor.	List price														
			6711BS	391													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 20 MM 508	25.5 648	44.5 1130	18 457	18 457	29 737	19.5 495	16 406							
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armless Counter Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 22.5 LB 10.21 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 8 high on floor.	List price											
			6711CS 361											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 20 MM 508	25.5 648	40.5 1029	18 457	18 457	24 610	19.5 495	16 406				
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 8 high on floor.												
			6712BS 554 578 598 622 660 695 730 761 799 835 884 953											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24.5 MM 622	25.5 648	44.5 1130	18 457	18 457	29.5 749	19.5 495	16 406				
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 8 high on floor.												
			6712CS 525 549 569 593 631 666 701 732 770 806 855 924											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24.5 MM 622	25.5 648	40.5 1029	18 457	18 457	24.5 622	19.5 495	16 406				
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Armless Bar Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 29.5 LB 13.38 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 8 high on floor.												
			6713BS 480 504 524 548 586 621 656 687 725 761 810 879											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 20 MM 508	25.5 648	44.5 1130	18 457	18 457	29.5 749	19.5 495	16 406				
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Armless Counter Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 24.5 LB 11.11 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 8 high on floor.												
			6713CS 449 473 493 517 555 590 625 656 694 730 779 848											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 20 MM 508	25.5 648	40.5 1029	18 457	18 457	24.5 622	19.5 495	16 406				
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Medium Density Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG Carton volume: 9 FT³ 0.25 MT³		List price											
			6714771											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 23	31	18.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			MM 584	787	470	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00		courier	1 per carton								
														
	High Density Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ 0.15 MT³		List price											
			6715771											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 21.37	31.75	51.75	-	-	-	-	-				
			MM 543	806	1314	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 1		courier	1 per carton)								
														
	Ganging Clamps - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB 0.1 KG Carton weight: 0.3 LB 0.14 KG Carton volume: 0.04 FT³ 0.001 MT³		List price											
			662620											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 1	6.5	0.75	-	-	-	-	-				
			MM 25	165	19	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00		courier	2 per carton (pricing is for the set, specifications are for one bracket)								
														
	Armless Task w/Tablet COM: N/A Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	List price											
			6741TR6741TL686											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24.75	26	30.5	18	18	15.5	19.5	16				
			MM 629	660	775	457	457	394	495	406				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
	Armless Task w/Tablet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height												
			6743TR6743TL112											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24.75	26	30.5	18	18	16	19.5	16				
			MM 629	660	775	457	457	406	495	406				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
														
			Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.											

model R5APU

model R5CSAPU

R5APUG	-CCT	-BL20	-CHM	-NM
Model #	Back, seat + arm finish	Seat textile	Frame finish	Glide type

Designed by Alessandro Piretti, Rebound features a flexible back for ultimate comfort. The series includes: four-legged & sled base chairs and four-legged counter & bar stools.

- Polypropylene shell is easy to clean/wipe down and offered in a variety of finishes.
- Models available with polypropylene back & seat or polypropylene back & upholstered seat.
- Models available with or without arms. Arms match selected shell finish.
- Four-legged and sled base models have tubular steel bases available in a wide variety of paint and plated finishes.
- Chairs with four legs are available with glides (G suffix models) and casters (C suffix models). Four-legged chairs have Black nylon (**BG**) glides or are available in a variety of glide types (to best suit the flooring type and site conditions). See upcharges.
- Sled base chairs are available with either Black or White opaque nylon glides.
- Four-legged chairs and sled base chairs are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 10 high on dolly (RDOL). Models with upholstered seats stack 5 high on floor and 10 high on the dolly. Counter and bar stools stack up to 5 high on floor.
- All models are equipped with a color coordinated under seat shroud.
- Due to the flex back design, chairs should be positioned away from walls.
- Active weight capacity for chairs with casters is 300 lbs. and 400 lbs. for chairs with glides.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

Model number
R5 ___ (**G** or **C**) Four-legged chair (glides or casters)
R6 ___ Sled base chair
R5BS ___ Bar stool
R5CS ___ Counter stool
RDOL Stacking dolly

Back, seat + arm finish

(BZB) Buzz Blue	(FRO) Frost
(CCT) Cactus	(INK) Ink
(CRO) Carrot	(LAB) Latte
(IVC) Cloud	(BLK) Night
(DJN) Dijon	(SND) Sand
(EGP) Eggplant	(SAR) Scarlet
(FOG) Fog	(SHW) Shadow

- **Seat textile** (upholstered seat models)
Specify textile
- **Frame finish**
For leg frame finish options, please see page 161. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$33 for four-legged chairs.
Add \$42 for sled base chairs.
Add \$60 for stools.
(BCH) Brushed Chrome.
Add \$119 for four-legged chairs.
Add \$145 for sled base chairs.
Add \$197 for stools.
(SBR) Satin Brass.
Add \$176 for four-legged chairs.
Add \$213 for sled base chairs.
Add \$288 for stools.
(ACO) Antique Copper.
Add \$176 for four-legged chairs.
Add \$213 for sled base chairs.
Add \$288 for stools.
- **Glide type** (four-legged chair models only)
(BG) Black nylon glides for some hard floor/carpeted surfaces.
(NM) White nylon non-marking glides for some hard floor/carpeted surfaces.
(FG) Glides w/felt pads are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
(RG) Glides with rubber pads are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
(SG) Glides with stainless steel pads are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
Glide type (sled base chair models only)
(GL) Black nylon glides.
(NM) White non-marking glides.
- **Caster type** (for caster models)
(DC) 2" caster for carpeted surfaces
(RC) 2" caster for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$17.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES								
			List price								
		R5APPG glides	490								
		R5APPC casters	540								
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
			IN	26.25	20.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	17.5	18.5	15.25
			MM	667	521	832	489	451	445	470	387
Armchair, Poly Seat & Back COM: N/A Unit weight: 17.5 LB 8 KG Carton weight: 13.5 LB 6.12 KG Carton volume: 15.25 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	Armchair, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 19.5 LB 8.9 KG Carton weight: 14.5 LB 6.58 KG Carton volume: 15.25 FT³ 0.43 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			R5APUG glides	630	654	674	698	736	771	806	837	875	911	960	1029		
			R5APUC casters	680	704	724	748	786	821	856	887	925	961	1010	1079		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 26.25 MM 667	20.5 521	32.75 832	19.25 489	17.75 451	18.5 470			18.5 470	14.25 362					
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)													
List price																	
	Armless Chair, Poly Seat & Back COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 12.25 LB 5.56 KG Carton volume: 12.75 FT³ 0.36 MT³		R5NPPG glides	379													
			R5NPPC casters	429													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
						IN 22 MM 559	20.5 521	32.75 832	19.25 489	17.75 451	17.5 445			18.5 470	15.25 387		
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)													
	Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 12.25 LB 5.56 KG Carton volume: 12.75 FT³ 0.36 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			R5NPUG glides	519	543	563	587	625	660	695	726	764	800	849	918		
			R5NPUC casters	569	593	613	637	675	710	745	776	814	850	899	968		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 22 MM 559	20.5 521	32.75 832	19.25 489	17.75 451	18.5 470			18.5 470	14.25 362					
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)													
List price																	
	Armchair, Poly Seat & Back - Sled Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 13.75 LB 6.24 KG Carton volume: 15.25 FT³ 0.43 MT³		R6APP	518													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
						IN 26.25 MM 667	21.5 546	32.75 832	19.25 489	17.75 451	17.5 445			18.5 470	15.25 387		
						RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)										
	Armchair, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back - Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 14.75 LB 6.69 KG Carton volume: 15.25 FT³ 0.43 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			R6APU	658	682	702	726	764	799	834	865	903	939	988	1057		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
						IN 26.25 MM 667	21.5 546	32.75 832	19.25 489	17.75 451	18.5 470			18.5 470	14.25 362		
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armless Chair, Poly Seat & Back - Sled Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 12.25 LB 5.56 KG Carton volume: 12.75 FT³ 0.36 MT³		Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	List price											
				R6NPP 407											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
				W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
				IN 22 MM 559	21.5 546	32.75 832		19.25 489	17.75 451	17.5 445		18.5 470	15.25 387		
				RTA 00				2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)							
	Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back - Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 13.25 LB 6.01 KG Carton volume: 12.75 FT³ 0.36 MT³		Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	List price											
				R6NPU 547 571 591 615 653 688 723 754 792 828 877 946											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
				W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
				IN 22 MM 559	21.5 546	32.75 832		19.25 489	17.75 451	18.5 470		18.5 470	14.25 362		
				RTA 00				2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)							
	Counter Stool w/Arms, Poly Seat & Back COM: N/A Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 16 LB 7.26 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³		Stacks 5 high on floor.	List price											
				R5CSAPP 610											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
				W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
				IN 26.25 MM 667	21.75 552	38.25 972		19.25 489	17.75 451	23.75 603		18.5 470	15.25 387		
				RTA 00				2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)							
	Counter Stool w/Arms, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 17 LB 7.71 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³		Stacks 5 high on floor.	List price											
				R5CSAPU 750 774 794 818 856 891 926 957 995 1031 1080 1149											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
				W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
				IN 26.25 MM 667	21.75 552	38.25 972		19.25 489	17.75 451	24.75 629		18.5 470	14.25 362		
				RTA 00				2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)							
	Armless Counter Stool, Poly Seat & Back COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 14.5 LB 6.58 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³		Stacks 5 high on floor.	List price											
				R5CSNPP 499											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
				W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
				IN 22 MM 559	21.75 552	38.25 972		19.25 489	17.75 451	23.75 603		18.5 470	15.25 387		
				RTA 00				2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armless Counter Stool, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 15.5 LB 7.03 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor.	R5CSNPU	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				639	663	683	707	745	780	815	846	884	920	969	1038
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 22 MM 559	21.75 552	38.25 972	19.25 489	17.75 451	24.75 629		18.5 470		14.25 362		
				RTA 002 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
List price															
	Bar Stool w/Arms, Poly Seat & Back COM: N/A Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 16.75 LB 7.6 KG Carton volume: 19.5 FT³ 0.55 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor.	R5BSAPP	630											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 26.25 MM 667	21.75 552	43.25 1099	19.25 489	17.75 451	28.75 730		18.5 470		15.25 387		
				RTA 002 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
	Bar Stool w/Arms, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 17.75 LB 8.05 KG Carton volume: 19.5 FT³ 0.55 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor.	R5BSAPU	770	794	814	838	876	911	946	977	1015	1051	1100	1169
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 26.25 MM 667	21.75 552	43.25 1099	19.25 489	17.75 451	29.75 756		18.5 470		14.25 362		
				RTA 002 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
	Armless Bar Stool, Poly Seat & Back COM: N/A Unit weight: 19.5 LB 8.9 KG Carton weight: 14.5 LB 6.58 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor.	R5BSNPP	519											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 26.25 MM 667	21.75 552	43.25 1099	19.25 489	17.75 451	28.75 730		18.5 470		15.25 387		
				RTA 002 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
	Armless Bar Stool, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 21.5 LB 9.8 KG Carton weight: 15.5 LB 7.03 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor.	R5BSNPU	659	683	703	727	765	800	835	866	904	940	989	1058
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 26.25 MM 667	21.75 552	43.25 1099	19.25 489	17.75 451	29.75 756		18.5 470		14.25 362		
				RTA 002 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
	Stacking Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton weight: 18 LB 8.16 KG Carton volume: 4.4 FT³ 0.12 MT³		RDOL	480											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 23.75 MM 603	21.25 540	12.25 311	- -	- -	- -		- -		- -		
				RTA 00courier1 per carton											

SAS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Sas side chairs and stools have a single, molded plywood veneer shell.
- Available with wood or upholstered seat.
- Seat dimensions do not account for upholstered models.
- Seat upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Counter and bar height stools available with mid or low backs.
- Wood side chairs stack up to 4 high on floor or up to 10 high on dolly. Wood stools stack up to 4 high on floor only.
- Upholstered models do not stack.
- Chairs and stools are standard with Black polyethylene glides.

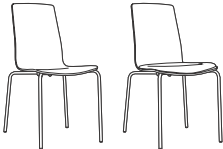
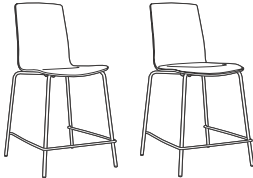
OPTIONAL FEATURES

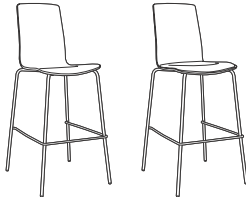
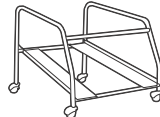
Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Back shape**
(B) Straight back. No upcharge.
- **Frame**
For leg frame finish options, please see page 161. For Chrome (CHM) finish, add \$77.
- **Shell finish**
(AAM) Absolute
(BKM) Black
(ACM) Cherry
(EOM) English Oak
(ECM) Espresso Cafe
(TFM) Fruitwood
(HGM) Gray
(AHM) Honey
(TMM) Mahogany
(AVM) Maple
(MWM) Medium Walnut
(ASM) Night
(NBM) Noce Biondo
(NGM) Noce Grigio
(NEM) Noce Leggero
(NMM) Noce Medio
(SKM) Shaker Cherry
(TWM) Walnut
(WTM) WC Cream
(WHM) White. Add \$75.
(WCM) Winter Cherry

EXAMPLE SAS ORDER CODE:

8647P	-HD05	-B	-AAM	-TBL
Model #	Textile	Back Shape	Shell	Frame Color

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8647	402											
		8647P	493	517	537	561	599	634	669	700	738	774	823	892
		Upholstered seat												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	IN 18.75	21	33	16	15.5	18	16	15						
	MM 476	533	838	406	394	457	406	381						
	RTA 00		2 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8648S24	597											
		8648PS24	688	712	732	756	794	829	864	895	933	969	1018	1087
		Upholstered seat												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	IN 19.5	22	39	16	15.5	24	16	15						
	MM 495	559	991	406	394	610	406	381						
	RTA 00		1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 Mid Back Bar Stool, 30"H COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³	Stacks 4 high on floor only. Upholstered models do not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		8648S30	597												
		8648PS30	688	712	732	756	794	829	864	895	933	969	1018	1087	
		Upholstered seat													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H						
IN	19.5	22	45	16	15.5	30	16			15					
MM	495	559	1143	406	394	762	406			381					
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
 Low Back Counter Stool, 24"H COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43 KG Carton volume: 8.25 FT³ 0.23 MT³	Stacks 4 high on floor only. Upholstered models do not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		8648LBNS24	597												
		8648LBPS24	688	712	732	756	794	829	864	895	933	969	1018	1087	
		Upholstered seat													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H						
IN	19.5	22	26.25	16	15.5	24	16			2.25					
MM	495	559	667	406	394	610	406			57					
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
 Low Back Bar Stool, 30"H COM: N/A Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	Stacks 4 high on floor only. Upholstered models do not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		8648LBNS30	597												
		8648LBPS30	688	712	732	756	794	829	864	895	933	969	1018	1087	
		Upholstered seat													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H						
IN	19.5	22	32.25	16	15.5	30	16			2.25					
MM	495	559	819	406	394	762	406			57					
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
 Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 24 LB 10.89 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	Black finish	List price													
		8649	373												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
		IN	25.75	28.5	22	-	-	-	-			-			
MM	654	724	559	-	-	-	-			-					
		RTA 00	1 per carton												

SONIC



model 6514MB (TBL)



model 6515WS (TTU)



model 6577TRP (CHM)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sonic series includes: four-legged models, sled base models, tablet models, stools and caster models.
- Four-legged/freestanding models are standard with straight legs or with a “WS” wall saver frame and durable Black polypropylene glides.
- “WS” models have a wall saver frame design; rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Four-legged/freestanding chairs are standard with Chrome legs.
- Four-legged/freestanding models are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 10 high on dolly 6517WS.
- Units available with or without arms. Arms available in Black only.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged, suitable for armed forces and student use. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (DB) size is 18”D x 14.5”W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated). Please specify by adding (TL) or (TR) to the model number.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C1) are standard on any four-legged model with casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Mesh back (MB) models are available in Black mesh only.

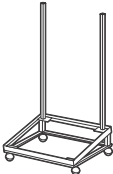
OPTIONAL FEATURES

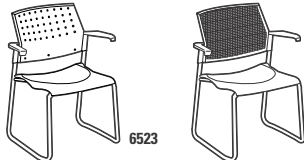
- Polypropylene seats and backs are available in 14 designer colors: Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR) and Shadow (SHW). Please specify.
- An optional 18.5”D x 18.5”W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with a radiused edge and finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add \$68.
- For four-legged/freestanding chairs frame finish options, please see page 161.
- For hard surface flooring casters on four-legged models, please specify (C9R). Add \$17.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 163).
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Opaque off-white non-marking glides for hard surface flooring are optional for guest chairs, please specify (NM). No upcharge.
- Steel cushioned glides (B) are available on any four-legged model without casters, please specify. Add \$17.

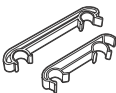
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES										
	Bookrack COM: N/A Unit weight: 3 LB 1.4 KG Carton weight: 5 LB 2.27 KG Carton volume: 3.6 FT³ 0.1 MT³	For use on tablet arm models without casters. Can be used on 4-leg or sled base models. Not factory installed, attached on-site.	List price										
			6500BR		191								
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
			IN 16.5	14.75	12.5	-	-	-	-	-			
			MM 419	375	318	-	-	-	-	-			
			RTA 00		courier		1 per carton						
													
 6508	 6508MB (mesh back)	Polypropylene seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	List price										
			6508		213								
			6508WS		243								
			6508MB		271								
			6508WSMB		300								
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
						IN 21.5	22	33	17	16	18	17	15
						MM 546	559	838	432	406	457	432	381
						RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)					

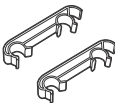
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
  6508TR 6508TRMB (mesh back)		Polypropylene seat. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6508TL or 6508TR).	List price												
			6508T 475 6508TWS 504 6508TMB 531 6508TWSMB 563												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 24.75 MM 629	26.5 673	32 813	17 432	16 406	18 457	17 432	15 381					
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³			RTA 00	1 per carton											
  6509 6509MB (mesh back)		Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6509	272	296	316	340	378	413	448	479	517	553	602	671
			6509MB	329	353	373	397	435	470	505	536	574	610	659	728
			6509WS	297	321	341	365	403	438	473	504	542	578	627	696
			6509WSMB	355	379	399	423	461	496	531	562	600	636	685	754
Armless Chair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 10 LB 4.5 KG Carton weight: 14 LB 6.35 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
  6509TR 6509TRMB (mesh back)		Upholstered seat. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6509TL or 6509TR).	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6509T	535	559	579	603	641	676	711	742	780	816	865	934
			6509TWS	559	583	603	627	665	700	735	766	804	840	889	958
			6509TMB	592	616	636	660	698	733	768	799	837	873	922	991
			6509TWSMB	617	641	661	685	723	758	793	824	862	898	947	1016
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³			RTA 00	1 per carton											
 6511		Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6511	310	334	354	378	416	451	486	517	555	591	640	709
			6511WS Wall saver	336	360	380	404	442	477	512	543	581	617	666	735
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
Armless Chair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 11 LB 5 KG Carton weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³			IN 21.5 MM 546	22 559	33.5 851	17 432	15.5 394	18.5 470	17 432	15 381					
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
 6511TR		Upholstered seat & back. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6511TL or 6511TR).	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6511T	573	597	617	641	679	714	749	780	818	854	903	972
			6511TWS Wall saver	598	622	642	666	704	739	774	805	843	879	928	997
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³			IN 24.75 MM 629	26.5 673	32.5 826	17 432	16 406	18.5 470	17 432	15 381					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 6513  6613MB (mesh back)		Polypropylene seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	List price												
			6513 271												
			6513WS 297												
			6513MB 328												
			6513WSMB 355												
 6513TR  6513TRMB (mesh back)		Polypropylene seat. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6513TL or 6513TR).	List price												
			6513T 531												
			6513TWS 559												
			6513TMB 591												
			6513TWSMB 617												
 6514  6514MB (mesh back)		Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	List price												
			6514 328												
			6514WS 355												
			6514MB 384												
			6514WSMB 411												
 6514TR  6514TRMB (mesh back)		Upholstered seat. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6514TL or 6514TR).	List price												
			6514T 591												
			6514TWS 617												
			6514TMB 647												
			6514TWSMB 673												
 6515		Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	List price												
			6515 363												
			6515WS 392												
			6515WS Wall saver												
			6515WS 416												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 6515TR	Armchair w/Tablet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Does not stack.	Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6515TL or 6515TR).												
 6517WS Wall saver	Dolly - Wall Saver COM: N/A Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 4 FT³ 0.11 MT³	Accommodates 10 chairs.	RTA 00	1 per carton											
				List price											
 6518	 6518MB (mesh back)	Polypropylene seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
				List price											
 6518TR	 6518TRMB (mesh back)	Polypropylene seat. Does not stack.	Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6518TL or 6518TR).												
 6519	 6519MB (mesh back)	Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
				List price											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6519TR 6519TRMB (mesh back)	Armless Chair w/Tablet and Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³	Upholstered seat. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6519TL or 6519TR).	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 24.5	26.5	32	17	16	18.5	17	15					
			MM 622	673	813	432	406	470	432	381					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
 6521	Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 12.5 LB 5.7 KG Carton weight: 16.5 LB 7.48 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 21.5	22	33.5	17	16	18.5	17	15					
			MM 546	559	851	432	406	470	432	381					
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
 6521TR	Armless Chair w/Tablet and Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6521TL or 6521TR).	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18.5	17	15					
			MM 629	673	826	432	406	470	432	381					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				List price											
				6523	327										
				6523WS	354										
				6523MB	383										
				6523WSMB	410										
 6523 6523MB (mesh back)	Armchair w/Sled Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 11 LB 5 KG Carton weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Polypropylene seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 23	22	33	17	16	18	17	15					
			MM 584	559	838	432	406	457	432	381					
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
				List price											
				6523T	590										
				6523TWS	614										
				6523TMB	645										
				6523TWSMB	672										
 6523TR 6523TRMB (mesh back)	Armchair w/Tablet and Sled Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³	Polypropylene seat. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6523TL or 6523TR).	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 25	26.5	32	17	16	18	17	15					
			MM 635	673	813	432	406	457	432	381					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																								
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12													
 6524	 6524MB (mesh back)	Armchair w/Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Unit weight: 13.5 LB <i>6.1 KG</i> Carton weight: 16 LB <i>7.26 KG</i> Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ <i>0.33 MT³</i>	Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	6524	383	407	427	451	489	524	559	590	628	664	713	782												
				6524WS	411	435	455	479	517	552	587	618	656	692	741	810												
				6524MB	440	464	484	508	546	581	616	647	685	721	770	839												
				6524WSMB	469	493	513	537	575	610	645	676	714	750	799	868												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																		
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																	
				IN 23	22	33	17	16	18.5		17	14.5																
				MM 584	559	838	432	406	470		432	368																
				RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)																						
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12													
 6524TR	 6524TRMB (mesh back)	Armchair w/Tablet and Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Unit weight: 23 LB <i>10.5 KG</i> Carton weight: 29 LB <i>13.15 KG</i> Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ <i>0.4 MT³</i>	Upholstered seat. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6524TL or 6524TR).	6524T	645	669	689	713	751	786	821	852	890	926	975	1044												
				6524TWS	673	697	717	741	779	814	849	880	918	954	1003	1072												
				6524TMB	701	725	745	769	807	842	877	908	946	982	1031	1100												
				6524TWSMB	729	753	773	797	835	870	905	936	974	1010	1059	1128												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																		
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																	
				IN 25	26.5	32	17	16	18.5		17	15																
				MM 635	673	813	432	406	470		432	381																
				RTA 00		1 per carton																						
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12													
 6525		Armchair COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Unit weight: 14.5 LB <i>6.6 KG</i> Carton weight: 18.5 LB <i>8.39 KG</i> Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ <i>0.38 MT³</i>	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	6525	417	441	461	485	523	558	593	624	662	698	747	816												
				6525WS	446	470	490	514	552	587	622	653	691	727	776	845												
				Wall saver																								
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																		
								W	D	H	W	D				H	W	WH										
				IN 23	22	33.5	17	16	18.5		17	15																
				MM 584	559	851	432	406	470		432	381																
				RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)																						
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12													
 6525TR		Armchair w/Tablet and Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Unit weight: 24 LB <i>10.9 KG</i> Carton weight: 30 LB <i>13.61 KG</i> Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ <i>0.4 MT³</i>	Upholstered seat & back. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6525TL or 6525TR).	6525T	681	705	725	749	787	822	857	888	926	962	1011	1080												
				6525TWS	710	734	754	778	816	851	886	917	955	991	1040	1109												
				Wall saver																								
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																		
								W	D	H	W	D				H	W	H										
				IN 25	26.5	32.5	17	16	18.5		17	15																
				MM 635	673	826	432	406	470		432	381																
				RTA 00		1 per carton																						
				List price																								
 6522		Ganging Brackets - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.07 LB <i>N/A KG</i> Carton weight: 0.16 LB <i>0.07 KG</i> Carton volume: 1 FT³ <i>0.02 MT³</i>	For four-legged models only.	15																								
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																		
								W	D	H	W	D				H	W	H										
								IN 0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-				-	-	-										
								MM 22	197	38	-	-				-	-	-										
				RTA 00		courier		Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one bracket																				

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
		Ganging Brackets - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB 0.004 KG Carton weight: 0.01 LB 0.004 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³		Sled base models only.		List price													
						6526		17											
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
						IN 0.75 MM 19	5.75 146	1.25 32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00				Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one bracket													
 		Armless Bar Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton weight: 24 LB 10.89 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³		Polypropylene seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		List price													
						6558		375											
						6558MB Mesh back		433											
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
IN 22 MM 559	23 584	44 1118	17 432	16 406	28 711	17 432	15 381												
		RTA 00				1 per carton													
 		Armless Counter Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 14 LB 6.4 KG Carton weight: 18.5 LB 8.39 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³		Polypropylene seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		List price													
						6558CS		375											
						6558CSMB Mesh back		433											
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
IN 22 MM 559	22.5 572	38 965	17 432	16 406	24 610	17 432	15 381												
		RTA 00				2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													
 		Armless Bar Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³		Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.															
								1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						6559	415	439	459	483	521	556	591	622	660	696	745	814	
						6559MB Mesh back	472	496	516	540	578	613	648	679	717	753	802	871	
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H												
IN 22 MM 559	23 584	44 1118	17 432	16 406	28.5 724	17 432	15 381												
		RTA 00				1 per carton													
 		Armless Counter Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 21.5 LB 9.75 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³		Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.															
								1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						6559CS	415	439	459	483	521	556	591	622	660	696	745	814	
						6559CSMB Mesh back	472	496	516	540	578	613	648	679	717	753	802	871	
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H												
IN 22 MM 559	22.5 572	38 965	17 432	16 406	24.5 622	17 432	15 381												
		RTA 00				2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													

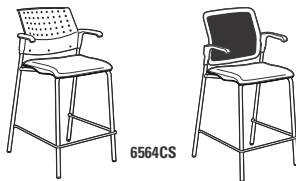
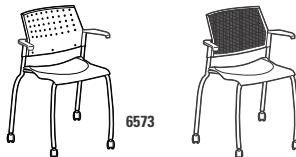
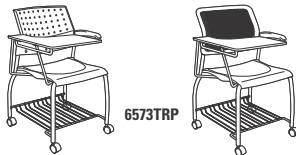
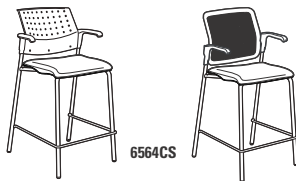
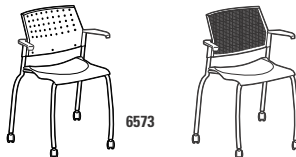
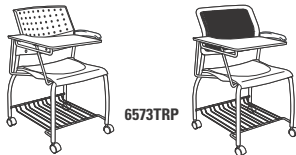
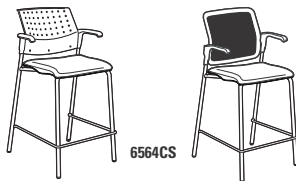
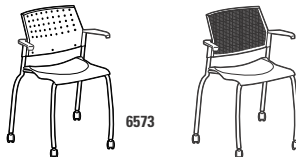
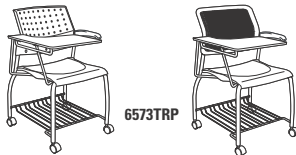
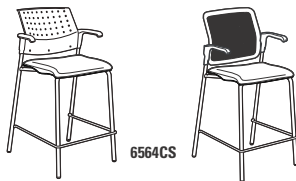
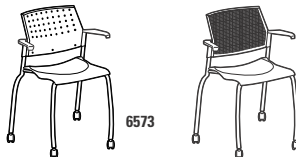
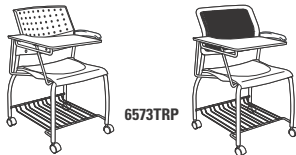
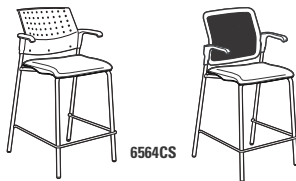
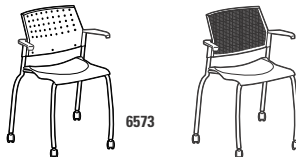
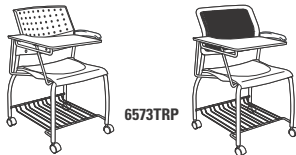
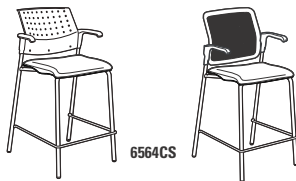
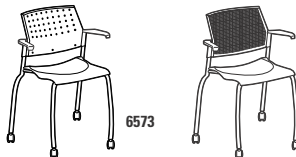
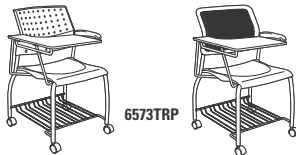
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6561	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				452	476	496	520	558	593	628	659	697	733	782	851
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 22 MM 559	23 584	44.5 1130	17 432	16 406	28.5 724	17 432	15 381				
Armless Bar Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³			RTA 00	1 per carton											

		Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6561CS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				452	476	496	520	558	593	628	659	697	733	782	851
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 22 MM 559	22.5 572	38 965	17 432	15.5 394	24.5 622	17 432	15 381				
Armless Counter Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 22.5 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											

 		Polypropylene seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6563	List price											
				435											
				6563MB	491										
				Mesh back											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
IN 23 MM 584	23 584	44 1118	17 432	16 406	28 711	17 432	15 381								
Bar Stool w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³			RTA 00	1 per carton											

 		Polypropylene seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6563CS	List price											
				435											
				6563CSMB	491										
				Mesh back											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
IN 23 MM 584	22.5 572	38 965	17 432	16 406	24 610	17 432	15 381								
Counter Stool w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton weight: 19.5 LB 8.85 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											

 		Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6564	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				474	498	518	542	580	615	650	681	719	755	804	873
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 23 MM 584	23 584	44 1118	17 432	16 406	28.5 724	17 432	15 381				
Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³			RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 6564CS 6564CSMB (mesh back)		Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6564CS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				474	498	518	542	580	615	650	681	719	755	804	873	
				6564CSMB Mesh back	530	554	574	598	636	671	706	737	775	811	860	929
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
 Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³		Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6565	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				509	533	553	577	615	650	685	716	754	790	839	908	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				IN 23	23	44.5	17	16	28.5	17	15					
 Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 23.5 LB 10.66 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³		Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6565CS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				509	533	553	577	615	650	685	716	754	790	839	908	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				IN 23	22.5	38	17	15.5	24.5	17	15					
 6573 6573MB (mesh back)		Polypropylene seat. Does not stack.	6573 6573T 6573MB 6573TMB	List price												
				360	623	416	680									
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				IN 23	22	33	17	16	18	17	15					
 6573TRP 6573TRMBP (mesh back)		Polypropylene seat. Does not stack.	6573TP 6573TMBP	List price												
				777	833											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				IN 25.5	26	32.5	17	16	17.5	17	14.5					
 6564CS 6564CSMB (mesh back)		Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6564CS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				474	498	518	542	580	615	650	681	719	755	804	873	
				6564CSMB Mesh back	530	554	574	598	636	671	706	737	775	811	860	929
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
 Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³		Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6565	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				509	533	553	577	615	650	685	716	754	790	839	908	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				IN 23	23	44.5	17	16	28.5	17	15					
 Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 23.5 LB 10.66 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³		Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6565CS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				509	533	553	577	615	650	685	716	754	790	839	908	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				IN 23	22.5	38	17	15.5	24.5	17	15					
 6573 6573MB (mesh back)		Polypropylene seat. Does not stack.	6573 6573T 6573MB 6573TMB	List price												
				360	623	416	680									
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				IN 23	22	33	17	16	18	17	15					
 6573TRP 6573TRMBP (mesh back)		Polypropylene seat. Does not stack.	6573TP 6573TMBP	List price												
				777	833											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				IN 25.5	26	32.5	17	16	17.5	17	14.5					
 6564CS 6564CSMB (mesh back)		Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6564CS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				474	498	518	542	580	615	650	681	719	755	804	873	
				6564CSMB Mesh back	530	554	574	598	636	671	706	737	775	811	860	929
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
 Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³		Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6565	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				509	533	553	577	615	650	685	716	754	790	839	908	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				IN 23	23	44.5	17	16	28.5	17	15					
 Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 23.5 LB 10.66 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³		Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6565CS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				509	533	553	577	615	650	685	716	754	790	839	908	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				IN 23	22.5	38	17	15.5	24.5	17	15					
 6573 6573MB (mesh back)		Polypropylene seat. Does not stack.	6573 6573T 6573MB 6573TMB	List price												
				360	623	416	680									
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				IN 23	22	33	17	16	18	17	15					
 6573TRP 6573TRMBP (mesh back)		Polypropylene seat. Does not stack.	6573TP 6573TMBP	List price												
				777	833											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				IN 25.5	26	32.5	17	16	17.5	17	14.5					
 6564CS 6564CSMB (mesh back)		Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6564CS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				474	498	518	542	580	615	650	681	719	755	804	873	
				6564CSMB Mesh back	530	554	574	598	636	671	706	737	775	811	860	929
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
 Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³		Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6565	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				509	533	553	577	615	650	685	716	754	790	839	908	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				IN 23	23	44.5	17	16	28.5	17	15					
 Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 23.5 LB 10.66 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³		Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6565CS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				509	533	553	577	615	650	685	716	754	790	839	908	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				IN 23	22.5	38	17	15.5	24.5	17	15					
 6573 6573MB (mesh back)		Polypropylene seat. Does not stack.	6573 6573T 6573MB 6573TMB	List price												
				360	623	416	680									
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				IN 23	22	33	17	16	18	17	15					
 6573TRP 6573TRMBP (mesh back)		Polypropylene seat. Does not stack.	6573TP 6573TMBP	List price												
				777	833											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				IN 25.5	26	32.5	17	16	17.5	17	14.5					
 6564CS 6564CSMB (mesh back)		Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6564CS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				474	498	518	542	580	615	650	681	719	755	804	873	
				6564CSMB Mesh back	530	554	574	598	636	671	706	737	775	811	860	929
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
 Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³		Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6565	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				509	533	553	577	615	650	685	716	754	790	839	908	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				IN 23	23	44.5	17	16	28.5	17	15					
 Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 23.5 LB 10.66 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³		Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6565CS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				509	533	553	577	615	650	685	716	754	790	839	908	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				IN 23	22.5	38	17	15.5	24.5	17	15					
 6573 6573MB (mesh back)		Polypropylene seat. Does not stack.	6573 6573T 6573MB 6573TMB	List price												
				360	623	416	680									
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				IN 23	22	33	17	16	18	17	15					
 6573TRP 6573TRMBP (mesh back)		Polypropylene seat. Does not stack.	6573TP 6573TMBP	List price												
				777	833											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				IN 25.5	26	32.5	17	16	17.5	17	14.5					
 6564CS 6564CSMB (mesh back)		Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6564CS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				474	498	518	542	580	615	650	681	719	755	804	873	
				6564CSMB Mesh back	530	554	574	598	636	671	706	737	775	811	860	929
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
 Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³		Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6565	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				509	533	553	577	615	650	685	716	754	790	839	908	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				IN 23	23	44.5	17	16	28.5	17	15					
 Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 23.5 LB 10.66 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³		Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6565CS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				509	533	553	577	615	650	685	716	754	790	839	908	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				IN 23	22.5	38	17	15.5	24.5	17	15					
 6573 6573MB (mesh back)		Polypropylene seat. Does not stack.	6573 6573T 6573MB 6573TMB	List price												
				360	623	416	680									
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				IN 23	22	33	17	16	18	17	15					
 6573TRP 6573TRMBP (mesh back)		Polypropylene seat. Does not stack.	6573TP 6573TMBP	List price												
				777												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6574	6574MB (mesh back)	6574	398	422	442	466	504	539	574	605	643	679	728	797
				6574T	659	683	703	727	765	800	835	866	904	940	989	1058
				6574MB	454	478	498	522	560	595	630	661	699	735	784	853
				6574TMB	717	741	761	785	823	858	893	924	962	998	1047	1116
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
				IN 23	22	33	17	16	18.5		17	14.5				
				MM 584	559	838	432	406	470		432	368				
				RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair), 1 per carton for chair w/tablet											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6574TRP	6574TRMBP (mesh back)	6574TP	816	840	860	884	922	957	992	1023	1061	1097	1146	1215
				6574TMBP	872	896	916	940	978	1013	1048	1079	1117	1153	1202	1271
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
				IN 25.5	26	32.5	17	16	17.5		17	14.5				
				MM 648	660	826	432	406	445		432	368				
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6575	6575T	6575	440	464	484	508	546	581	616	647	685	721	770	839
				6575T	701	725	745	769	807	842	877	908	946	982	1031	1100
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
				IN 23	22	33.5	17	15.5	18.5		17	15				
				MM 584	559	851	432	394	470		432	381				
				RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair), 1 per carton for chair w/tablet											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6575TP		6575TP	857	881	901	925	963	998	1033	1064	1102	1138	1187	1256
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
				IN 25.5	26	32.5	17	16	17.5		17	14.5				
				MM 648	660	826	432	406	445		432	368				
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
				List price												
		6577	6577MB (mesh back)	6577	303											
				6577T	567											
				6577MB	360											
				6577TMB	623											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
				IN 21.5	22	33	17	16	18		17	15				
				MM 546	559	838	432	406	457		432	381				
				RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair), 1 per carton for chair w/tablet											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armless Chair w/Tablet, Casters and Pack Rack COM: N/A Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³		Polypropylene seat. Does not stack.	Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6577TLP or 6577TRP).	List price									
					6577TP 719									
					6577TMBP 776									
	Armless Chair w/Casters COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 12 LB 5.5 KG Carton weight: 16.25 LB 7.37 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		Upholstered seat. Does not stack.	Available with tablet: Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6578TL or 6578TR).										
	Armless Chair w/Tablet, Casters and Pack Rack COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³		Upholstered seat. Does not stack.	Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6578TL or 6578TR).										
	Armless Chair w/Casters COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton weight: 17 LB 7.71 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³		Upholstered seat & back. Does not stack.	Available with tablet: Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6579TL or 6579TR).										
	Armless Chair w/Tablet, Casters and Pack Rack COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 34 LB 15.42 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³		Upholstered seat & back. Does not stack.	Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6579TLP or 6579TRP).										

STREAM



model 2075APP



model 2076NPU



model 2075NPPT



model 2075CSAPP

	Stream Chair Stacking Capability		Stream Stools Stacking Capability
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly (2085)	Stacks on floor only
Four-Leg (Glide/Caster) + Sled Base Models			
Polypropylene seat	up to 5 high	up to 15 high	up to 5 high
Poly back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high

EXAMPLE STREAM ORDER CODE:

2075NPP	-	-	-IVC	-FG	-CHM	-RG	-	-	-
Model #	Back Textile	Seat Textile	Seat/back finish	Frame w/ glide or casters	Frame finish	Glide or caster type	Bullet glide color	Tablet	Tablet finish

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stream series multi-purpose product includes: four-legged models, sled base models, tablet models and stools.
- Units available with or without arms. Arms match selected seat/back finish.
- Bases are available in paint and plated finishes. See options column.
- Four-legged chairs are standard with non-marking nylon bullet glides (**FG**). Bullet glides can be specified in any plastic color (including a natural color). Bullet glides are not recommended for LVT flooring. Casters are available with upcharge.
- Sled chairs are available with Black or opaque non marking glides.
- Four-legged and sled models are stackable on dolly 2085. Please see stacking chart below for details.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a color coordinated shroud under the seat to help prevent frame imprints on the lower chair while stacked.
- Four-legged and sled chair styles are available as tablet models. Tablet and backpack rack models do not stack.
- Tablet arms are rugged and meet ANSI/BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress and slide forward + back to accommodate most users.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene seats and backs are available in 14 colors: Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR) and Shadow (SHW). Please specify.
- Several glide options are available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 163).
- Four-legged chairs are optionally available with casters, please specify (**FC**). Add \$108.
- For carpet casters, please specify (**DC**). No additional upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**RC**). Add \$18.
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with a radiused edge and finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add \$68.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
2075 Four-legged chair
2075BR Four-legged chair w/backpack rack
2075BS Bar stool
2075CS Counter stool
2076 Sled base chair
- Arm suffix (add to end of model #)
(A) Chair with arms.
(N) Chair without arms.
- Upholstery suffix (add to end of model #)
(PP) Plastic back, plastic seat.
(PU) Plastic back, upholstered seat.
(UU) Upholstered back, upholstered seat.
- Tablet suffix (add to end of model #)
(T) Ordering w/tablet surface (chair models only).
- Textile**
Specify textile code for back (UU models only).
Specify textile code for seat (PU, UU models only).
- Seat/back finish** (no upcharge)
(BZB) Buzz Blue **(FRO)** Frost
(CCT) Cactus **(INK)** Ink
(CRO) Carrot **(LAB)** Latte
(IVC) Cloud **(BLK)** Night
(DJN) Dijon **(SND)** Sand
(EGP) Eggplant **(SAR)** Scarlet
(FOG) Fog **(SHW)** Shadow
- Frame with bullet glides or casters**
(four-legged chair models only)
(FG) Glides.
(FC) Casters. Add \$108.
- Caster type** (if applicable)
(DC) C107 carpet.
(RC) C107R hard floor. Add \$18.
- Frame finish**
For leg frame finish options, please see page 161. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$25 for armchairs.
Add \$49 for stools.
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$138 for armchairs.
Add \$212 for stools.
(SBR) Satin Brass. Add \$217 for armchairs.
Add \$341 for stools.
(ACO) Antique Copper. Add \$217 for armchairs.
Add \$341 for stools.
- Glide type** (four-legged chair models only)
(BG) Bullet glides for some hard floor/carpeted surfaces. Choose bullet glide color. (standard)
(FG) Glides w/felt pads are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
(RG) Glides with rubber pads are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
(SG) Glides with stainless steel pads are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
- Bullet glide color** (four-legged chair models only)
(BZB) Buzz Blue **(INK)** Ink
(CCT) Cactus **(LAB)** Latte
(CRO) Carrot **(NAT)** Natural
(IVC) Cloud **(BLK)** Night
(DJN) Dijon **(SND)** Sand
(EGP) Eggplant **(SAR)** Scarlet
(FOG) Fog **(SHW)** Shadow
(FRO) Frost
- Sled chair glides type** (sled chair models only)
(GL) Black glides.
(NM) Opaque non-marking glides.
- Tablet**
(LT) Left
(RT) Right
- Tablet finish**
(D8) Black polymer. No upcharge.
(BLK) Black laminate. Add \$68.
(CMB) Clear Maple laminate. Add \$68.
(DWT) Designer White laminate. Add \$68.
(NGL) Noce Grigio laminate. Add \$68.

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																		
	Armchair COM: N/A Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton weight: 16.25 LB 7.37 KG Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ 0.75 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Bullet glides or casters. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.	2075APP	List price																		
				415																		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS												
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H											
				IN 24 MM 610	25 635	33.25 845	18 457	18 457	17 432	16 406	16.5 419											
				RTA 00 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)																		
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12							
				2075APU	587	611	631	655	693	728	763	794	832	868	917	986						
				Upholstered seat																		
				2075AUU	706	730	751	774	811	847	883	913	951	988	1036	1105						
				Upholstered seat & back																		
 	2075APU	2075AUU		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS												
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H											
				IN 24 MM 610	25 635	33.25 845	18 457	18 457	17.5 445	16 406	16 406											
				RTA 00 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)																		
	Armless Chair COM: N/A Unit weight: 9 LB 4.1 KG Carton weight: 12.25 LB 5.56 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Bullet glides or casters. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.	2075NPP	List price																		
				355																		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS												
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H											
				IN 20.5 MM 521	25 635	33.25 845	18 457	18 457	18 457	16 406	16.5 419											
				RTA 00 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)																		
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12							
				2075NPU	528	552	572	596	634	669	704	735	773	809	858	927						
				Upholstered seat																		
				2075NUU	647	671	692	715	752	788	824	854	892	929	977	1046						
				Upholstered seat & back																		
 	2075NPU	2075NUU		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS												
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H											
				IN 20.5 MM 521	25 635	33.25 845	18 457	18 457	17.5 445	16 406	16 406											
				RTA 00 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)																		
	Armchair w/Tablet COM: N/A Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Bullet glides or casters. Does not stack.	2075APPT	List price																		
				677																		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS												
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H											
				IN 26.5 MM 673	27.25 692	33.25 845	18 457	18 457	17 432	16 406	16.5 419											
				RTA 00 1 per carton																		

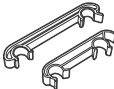
48 globalfurnituregroup.com | canadian

globalfurnituregroup.com | canadian  49

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		2075BSNPU	2075BSNUU	2075BSNPU	717	741	761	785	823	858	893	924	962	998	1047	1116
				Upholstered seat												
				2075BSNUU	836	860	880	904	942	977	1012	1043	1081	1117	1166	1235
				Upholstered seat & back												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 22	24.75	45	18	18	29.5	16	16					
				MM 559	629	1143	457	457	749	406	406					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
				List price												
				2075CSAPP	546											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 24	24.75	40	18	18	24	16	16.5					
				MM 610	629	1016	457	457	610	406	419					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
				List price												
				2075CSAPP	546											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16					
				MM 610	629	1016	457	457	622	406	406					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
				List price												
				2075CSAPP	546											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16					
				MM 610	629	1016	457	457	622	406	406					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
				List price												
				2075CSAPP	546											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16					
				MM 610	629	1016	457	457	622	406	406					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
				List price												
				2075CSAPP	546											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16					
				MM 610	629	1016	457	457	622	406	406					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
				List price												
				2075CSAPP	546											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16					
				MM 610	629	1016	457	457	622	406	406					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
				List price												
				2075CSAPP	546											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16					
				MM 610	629	1016	457	457	622	406	406					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
				List price												
				2075CSAPP	546											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16					
				MM 610	629	1016	457	457	622	406	406					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
				List price												
				2075CSAPP	546											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16					
				MM 610	629	1016	457	457	622	406	406					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
				List price												
				2075CSAPP	546											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16					
				MM 610	629	1016	457	457	622	406	406					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
				List price												
				2075CSAPP	546											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16					
				MM 610	629	1016	457	457	622	406	406					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
				List price												
				2075CSAPP	546											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16					
				MM 610	629	1016	457	457	622	406	406					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
				List price												
				2075CSAPP	546											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16					
				MM 610	629	1016	457	457	622	406	406					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
				List price												
				2075CSAPP	546											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16					
				MM 610	629	1016	457	457	622	406	406					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
				List price												
				2075CSAPP	546											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16					
				MM 610	629	1016	457	457	622	406	406					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
				List price												
				2075CSAPP	546											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16					
				MM 610	629	1016	457	457	622	406	406					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
				List price												
				2075CSAPP	546											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16					
				MM 610	629	1016	457	457	622	406	406					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
				List price												
				2075CSAPP	546											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16					
				MM 610	629	1016	457	457	622	406	406					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
				List price												
				2075CSAPP	546											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16					
				MM 610	629	1016	457	457	622	406	406					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
				List price												
				2075CSAPP	546											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16					
				MM 610	629	1016	457	457	622	406	406					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
				List price												
				2075CSAPP	546											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16					
				MM 610	629	1016	457	457	622	406	406					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
				List price												
				2075CSAPP	546											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16					
				MM 610	629	1016	457	457	622	406	406					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
				List price												
				2075CSAPP	546											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16					
				MM 610	629	1016	457	457	622	406	406					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
				List price												
				2075CSAPP	546											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16					
				MM 610	629	1016	457	457	622	406	406					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
				List price												
				2075CSAPP	546											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16					
				MM 610	629	1016	457	457	622	406	406					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
				List price												
				2075CSAPP	546											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN 24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16					
				MM 610	629	1016	457	457	622							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Armchair w/Sled Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 14 LB 6.4 KG Carton weight: 17.25 LB 7.82 KG Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ 0.75 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.	2076APP	List price											
			498											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H		W	D	H	W	H			
			IN 24 MM 610	25 635	33.25 845		18 457	18 457	17 432	16 406	16.5 419			
 2076APU  2076AUU Armchair w/Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 20.25 LB 9.19 KG Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ 0.75 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	2076APU	List price											
			498											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H		W	D	H	W	H			
			IN 24 MM 610	25 635	33.25 845		18 457	18 457	17 432	16 406	16.5 419			
 Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 10 LB 4.5 KG Carton weight: 13.25 LB 6.01 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.	2076NPP	List price											
			439											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H		W	D	H	W	H			
			IN 20.5 MM 521	25 635	33.25 845		18 457	18 457	18 457	16 406	16.5 419			
 2076NPU  2076NUU Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton weight: 16.25 LB 7.37 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	2076NPU	List price											
			439											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H		W	D	H	W	H			
			IN 20.5 MM 521	25 635	33.25 845		18 457	18 457	17.5 445	16 406	16 406			
 Armchair w/Sled Base and Tablet COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Does not stack.	2076APPT	List price											
			759											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H		W	D	H	W	H			
			IN 26.5 MM 673	27.25 692	33.25 845		18 457	18 457	17 432	16 406	16.5 419			

52  globalfurnituregroup.com | canadian

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
	For use with armless models. Chair clearance 0.25"	List price								
		6522	15							
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
		IN 0.87 MM 22	7.75 197	1.5 38	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
		RTA 00				Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one clamp				

lounge



Ballara.....2



Braden.....12



Calidon.....16



Citi.....20



Citi Square.....24



Craft.....86



Drift.....36



Kate.....46



Lux.....47



ML.....48



ML Park.....49



Prairie.....50



River.....51



River+.....65



Sirena.....88



Venture.....91



Vitrola.....93



Wind.....95



Wind Linear.....99

BALLARA



model 9751

model 9751NA & 9757L

Quilted seat option
4x4 Square grid pattern
See optional features
for more details.



model 9752NA Two Seat Sofa, 9755 Corner Table, 9751NA Lounge Chair, 9757L Left Tablet

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ballara is a modular series that includes seating, storage, power, tables and tablets.
- It can fulfill many space planning scenarios including corner, in-line, open concept, as well as traditional receptions.
- Furniture pieces, seating or tables can be used as standalone items or linked together with ganging brackets to create infinite configurations.
- Four high back (banquette) models available in two different heights (42" or 48") and two seat options (two-seat or three-seat armless sofas).
- Banquettes are available as table back models (TB) which are equipped with an 8" laminate back table shelf.
- Tablets can be mounted outside or between seats to accommodate various work/collaborative settings. Tablets have a 14" round surface and a 2-point locking mechanism for easy handling and stability.
- Fixed cushions are accented by a metal base and frame. Frames are standard in Black.
- Table frames and tablet metal components are standard in Black. Tables feature durable and matching 3mm edges.
- Ganging brackets and power units are standard in Black.
- Power units include one power outlet and two USB ports and can be mounted under any seat or table. Wire management is included.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- All models are standard with Black polypropylene foot glides.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Quilted seat (**Q**) is available. Backless stools, add \$131 each. Single seat models, add \$131. Two seater sofa, add \$263. Three seater sofa, add \$395.
- All chair frames, table frames, tablet metal components, ganging brackets and metal brackets are available in paint and plated finishes. Please see page 161 for options. Chrome (**CHM**) or Brushed Chrome (**BCH**) are available with an upcharge. Add \$174 for counter height/bar height stools. Add \$174 for single seat lounge chairs and bench. Add \$231 for two seat sofas and bench. Add \$275 for three seat sofas and bench. Add \$174 for tables. Add \$231 for 2-seat length tables. Add \$85 for tablets. Add \$15 for ganging brackets. Add \$9 for metal brackets on floating tables (BCH finish only).
- Corner tables, storage tables, floating tables and tablets are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR).

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout A



Layout B



Layout C



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES

3622
4174

Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2

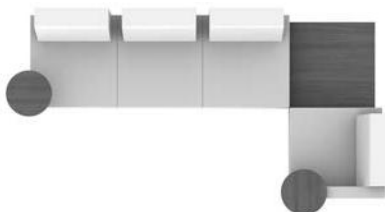
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES

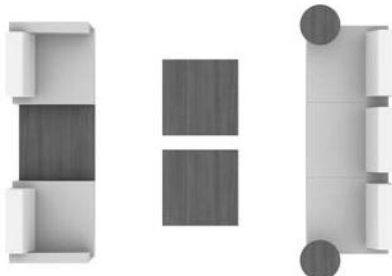
3622
4174

Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751NA	Lounge Chair - No Arms	26.5 x 31 x 30	1229
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2
4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 4

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES

5473
6403

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES				
Layout D		Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price	
		1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500	
		1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500	
		1	9751NA	Lounge Chair - Armless	26.5 x 31 x 30	1229	
		2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2	
		1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460	
		1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460	
		4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 4	
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME					6393
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES					7493
Layout E		Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price	
		1	9752L-OB	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	54 x 31 x 30	2459	
		1	9752NA	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	52 x 31 x 30	2248	
		1	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	953	
		1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584	
		1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460	
		2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2	
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME					6742
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES					7667		
Layout F		Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price	
		1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208	
		1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500	
		1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584	
		1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460	
		1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460	
		2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2	
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME					6250
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES					7073		
Layout G		Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price	
		1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208	
		1	9751	Lounge Chair	30.5 x 31 x 30	1771	
		1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584	
		1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460	
		1	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19	
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME					6061
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES					6799
Layout H		Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price	
		1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500	
		1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500	
		1	9751NA	Lounge Chair - No Arms	26.5 x 31 x 30	1229	
		2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2	
		4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 4	
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME					5473
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES					6403		

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES				
Layout I		Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price	
		1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208	
		1	9752NA	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	52 x 31 x 30	2248	
		2	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	953 x 2	
		1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584	
		1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460	
		1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460	
		2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2	
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME					8904
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES					10132
Layout J		Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price	
		1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208	
		1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500	
		1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500	
		2	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	953 x2	
		1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584	
		1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460	
		1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460	
		2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2	
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME					9656
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES					11001		
Layout K		Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price	
		2	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208 x 2	
		2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2	
		2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2	
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME					7622		
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES					8550		
Layout L		Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price	
		1	9752NA	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	52 x 31 x 30	2248	
		1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500	
		1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500	
		2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2	
		4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 4	
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME					6492		
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES					7479		
Layout M		Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price	
		1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208	
		1	9752L-OB	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	54 x 31 x 30	2459	
		1	9752NA	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	52 x 31 x 30	2248	
		2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2	
		1	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	953	
		1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460	
		4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 4	
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME					10572		
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES					11976		

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES									
-------------	----------	---------	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

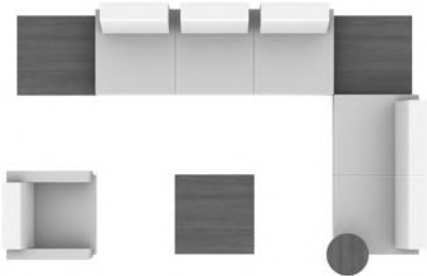
Layout N



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2
4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 4

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME 7452
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES 8483

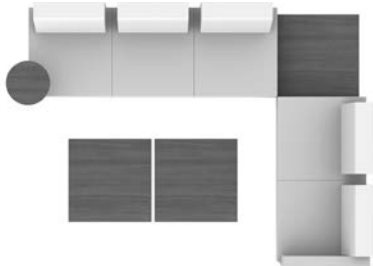
Layout O



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208
1	9752NA	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	52 x 31 x 30	2248
1	9751	Lounge Chair	30.5 x 31 x 30	1771
1	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	953
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2
1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
3	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 3

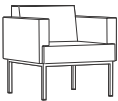
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME 9865
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES 11197

Layout P



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208
1	9752L-OB	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	54 x 31 x 30	2459
2	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	953 x 2
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584
1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME 8655
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES 9798



Lounge Chair
COM: 4.25 YD | 3.89 M
Unit weight: 61 LB | 27.7 KG
Carton weight: 71 LB | 32.21 KG
Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ | 0.6 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9751	1771	1907	2022	2154	2370	2570	2770	2944	3161	3365	3641	4032

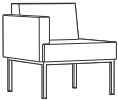
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 30.5	31	30	24	20.5	18.5	22	12.5	
MM 775	787	762	610	521	470	559	318	

RTA 00 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9751R	1500	1604	1692	1793	1958	2111	2264	2397	2563	2719	2930	3229
9751L												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 28.5	31	30	24	20.5	18.5	22	12.5	
MM 724	787	762	610	521	470	559	318	

RTA 00 1 per carton



9751R



9751L

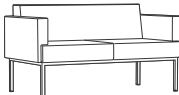
Lounge Chair - One Arm
COM: 3.25 YD | 2.97 M
Unit weight: 51 LB | 23.2 KG
Carton weight: 61 LB | 27.67 KG
Carton volume: 20 FT³ | 0.56 MT³

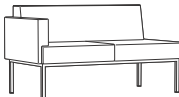
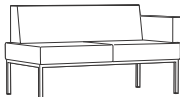
Ganging clip required for sectional use.

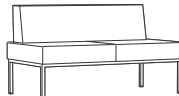
R for right arm.
L for left arm.

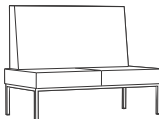
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Lounge Chair - Armless COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 51 LB 23.13 KG Carton volume: 18.75 FT³ 0.53 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			9751NA	1229	1301	1362	1432	1546	1652	1758	1850	1965	2073	2219	2426		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 26.5 MM 673	31 787	30 762	24 610	20.5 521	18.5 470	22 559	12.5 318							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													

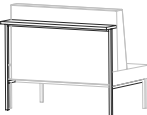
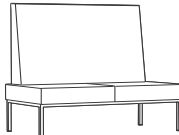
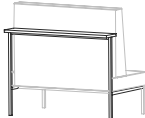
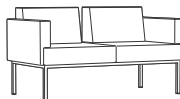
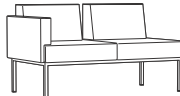
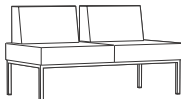
	Corner Unit COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 62 LB 28.2 KG Carton weight: 72 LB 32.66 KG Carton volume: 18.5 FT³ 0.52 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			9764	1621	1717	1798	1891	2044	2185	2326	2449	2602	2746	2941	3217		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 28.5 MM 724	28.5 724	30 762	22 559	20.5 521	18.5 470	22 559	12.5 318							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													

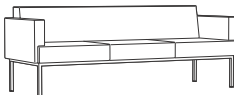
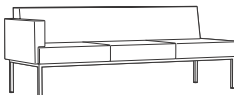
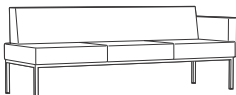
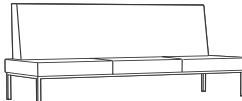
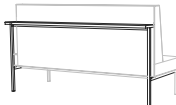
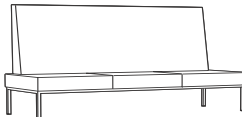
	Two Seat Sofa COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 99 LB 45 KG Carton weight: 111 LB 50.35 KG Carton volume: 37.5 FT³ 1.06 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		9752	2794	2994	3163	3357	3675	3969	4263	4519	4838	5138	5544	6119		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 56 MM 1422	31 787	30 762	48 1219	20.5 521	18.5 470	44 1118	12.5 318							
			RTA 00	1 per carton												

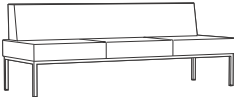
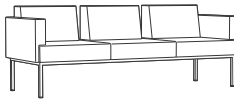
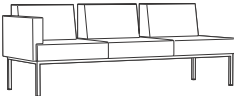
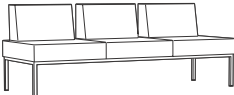
 	Two Seat Sofa COM: 5 YD 4.57 M Unit weight: 89 LB 40.5 KG Carton weight: 101 LB 45.81 KG Carton volume: 36.25 FT³ 1.02 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use. R for right arm. L for left arm.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			9752R 9752L	2490	2650	2785	2940	3195	3430	3665	3870	4125	4365	4690	5150		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 54 MM 1372	31 787	30 762	48 1219	20.5 521	18.5 470	44 1118	12.5 318							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													

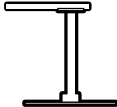
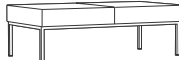
	Two Seat Sofa - Armless COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 79 LB 35.9 KG Carton weight: 91 LB 41.28 KG Carton volume: 35.5 FT³ 1 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			9752NA	2248	2376	2484	2608	2812	3000	3188	3352	3556	3748	4008	4376		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 52 MM 1321	31 787	30 762	48 1219	20.5 521	18.5 470	44 1118	12.5 318							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													

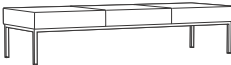
	Two Seat Sofa - 42" High Back COM: 8 YD 7.32 M Unit weight: 105 LB 47.7 KG Carton weight: 120 LB 54.43 KG Carton volume: 48.5 FT³ 1.37 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			9752NAHB42	2563	2819	3035	3283	3691	4067	4443	4771	5179	5563	6083	6819		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 52 MM 1321	31 787	42 1067	48 1219	20.5 521	18.5 470	44 1118	24.5 622							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													

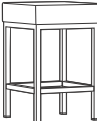
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			9752NAHB42TB	3388	3580	3742	3928	4234	4516	4798	5044	5350	5638	6028	6580	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W D H			W D H			W H							
			IN 52 41 42 48 20.5 18.5 44 24.5 MM 1321 1041 1067 1219 521 470 1118 622													
Two Seat Sofa - 42" High Back w/36"H Table Shelf COM: 6 YD 5.49 M Unit weight: 120 LB 54.5 KG Carton weight: 135 LB 61.23 KG Carton volume: 63.75 FT³ 1.8 MT³		Ganging clip required for sectional use.														
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			9752NAHB48	2671	2951	3187	3459	3905	4316	4727	5086	5532	5952	6521	7326	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W D H			W D H			W H							
			IN 52 31 48 48 20.5 18.5 44 30.5 MM 1321 787 1219 1219 521 470 1118 775													
Two Seat Sofa - 48" High Back COM: 8.75 YD 8 M Unit weight: 115 LB 52.3 KG Carton weight: 130 LB 58.97 KG Carton volume: 55 FT³ 1.55 MT³		Ganging clip required for sectional use.														
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			9752NAHB48TB	3496	3688	3850	4036	4342	4624	4906	5152	5458	5746	6136	6688	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W D H			W D H			W H							
			IN 52 41 48 48 20.5 18.5 44 30.5 MM 1321 1041 1219 1219 521 470 1118 775													
Two Seat Sofa - 42" High Back w/42" H Table Shelf COM: 6 YD 5.49 M Unit weight: 130 LB 59.1 KG Carton weight: 145 LB 65.77 KG Carton volume: 71.25 FT³ 2.01 MT³		Ganging clip required for sectional use.														
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			9752-OB	2761	2961	3130	3324	3642	3936	4230	4486	4805	5105	5511	6086	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W D H			W D H			W H							
			IN 56 29.5 30 54 20.5 18.5 48 12.5 MM 1422 749 762 1372 521 470 1219 318													
Two Seat Sofa - Open Back COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 99 LB 45 KG Carton weight: 111 LB 50.35 KG Carton volume: 35.25 FT³ 0.99 MT³																
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			9752R-OB	2459	2627	2769	2932	3199	3446	3693	3908	4176	4428	4769	5252	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W D H			W D H			W H							
			IN 54 31 30 48 20.5 18.5 44 12.5 MM 1372 787 762 1219 521 470 1118 318													
Two Seat Sofa - Open Back - One Arm COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 89 LB 40.5 KG Carton weight: 101 LB 45.81 KG Carton volume: 36.25 FT³ 1.02 MT³		Ganging clip required for sectional use.														
		R for right arm. L for left arm.														
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			9752NA-OB	2218	2354	2469	2601	2817	3017	3217	3391	3608	3812	4088	4479	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W D H			W D H			W H							
			IN 52 31 30 48 20.5 18.5 44 12.5 MM 1321 787 762 1219 521 470 1118 318													
Two Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless COM: 4.25 YD 3.89 M Unit weight: 79 LB 35.9 KG Carton weight: 91 LB 41.28 KG Carton volume: 35.5 FT³ 1 MT³																
			RTA 00	1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9753	3784	4088	4345	4639	5124	5570	6017	6406	6891	7347	7964	8838
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 82.5 31 30 76.5 20.5 18.5 66 12.5 MM 2096 787 762 1943 521 470 1676 318												
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 			9753R 9753L	3528	3792	4015	4271	4691	5079	5467	5805	6226	6622	7158	7917
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 81.5 31 30 80.5 20.5 18.5 74 12.5 MM 2070 787 762 2045 521 470 1880 318												
				RTA 00	1 per carton										
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9753NAHB42	3912	4304	4635	5015	5639	6215	6791	7293	7918	8506	9302	10429
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 80.5 31 42 74 20.5 18.5 74 24.5 MM 2045 787 1067 1880 521 470 1880 622												
				RTA 00	1 per carton										
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9753NAHB42TB	4874	5162	5405	5684	6143	6566	6989	7358	7817	8249	8834	9662
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 80.5 41 42 80.5 20.5 18.5 74 24.5 MM 2045 1041 1067 2045 521 470 1880 622												
				RTA 00	1 per carton										
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9753NAHB48	4144	4568	4926	5337	6012	6635	7258	7801	8477	9113	9974	11193
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 80.5 31 48 80.5 20.5 18.5 74 30.5 MM 2045 787 1219 2045 521 470 1880 775												
				RTA 00	1 per carton										
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9753NAHB48TB	5107	5531	5889	6300	6975	7598	8221	8764	9440	10076	10937	12156
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 80.5 41 48 80.5 20.5 18.5 74 24.5 MM 2045 1041 1219 2045 521 470 1880 622												
				RTA 00	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Three Seat Sofa - Armless COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 118 LB 53.6 KG Carton weight: 133 LB 60.33 KG Carton volume: 51.5 FT³ 1.45 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9753NA	3240	3464	3653	3870	4227	4556	4885	5172	5529	5865	6320	6964
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN	80.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	18.5	74	12.5				
MM	2045	787	762	2045	521	470	1880	318							
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Three Seat Sofa - Open Back COM: 8 YD 7.32 M Unit weight: 138 LB 62.7 KG Carton weight: 153 LB 69.4 KG Carton volume: 54.5 FT³ 1.54 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9753-OB	3751	4007	4223	4471	4879	5255	5631	5959	6367	6751	7271	8007
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN	82.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	18.5	74	12.5				
MM	2096	787	762	2045	521	470	1880	318							
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Three Seat Sofa - Open Back - One Arm COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 128 LB 58.2 KG Carton weight: 143 LB 64.86 KG Carton volume: 54.5 FT³ 1.54 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use. R for right arm. L for left arm.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9753R-OB	3495	3719	3908	4125	4482	4811	5140	5427	5784	6120	6575	7219
			9753R-OB												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN	81.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	18.5	74	12.5				
MM	2070	787	762	2045	521	470	1880	318							
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Three Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 118 LB 53.6 KG Carton weight: 133 LB 60.33 KG Carton volume: 51.5 FT³ 1.45 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9753NA-OB	3208	3408	3577	3771	4089	4383	4677	4933	5252	5552	5958	6533
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN	80.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	18.5	74	12.5				
MM	2045	787	762	2045	521	470	1880	318							
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Storage Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 59 LB 26.8 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.	List price												
			9754	953											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN	27.25	27.25	16.5	-	-	-	-	-				
MM	692	692	419	-	-	-	-	-							
			RTA 00		1 per carton										
	Corner Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 8 FT³ 0.22 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.	List price												
			9755	584											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN	27.25	27.25	12.5	-	-	-	-	-				
MM	692	692	318	-	-	-	-	-							
			RTA 00		1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Middle Tablet COM: N/A Unit weight: 9 LB 4.1 KG Carton weight: 12 LB 5.44 KG Carton volume: 2.5 FT³ 0.07 MT³	9756	List price												
			476												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 14 MM 356	17.25 438	14 356	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										
	Tablet COM: N/A Unit weight: 9 LB 4.1 KG Carton weight: 12 LB 5.44 KG Carton volume: 2.5 FT³ 0.07 MT³	9757L 9758R	List price												
			460												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 14 MM 356	17.25 438	14 356	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										
	Ganging Bracket COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB 0.1 KG Carton weight: 0.52 LB 0.24 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³	9759	List price												
			19												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 1 MM 25	0.75 19	10 254	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 00		25 per carton										
	Power Unit w/10 Ft. power cord COM: N/A Unit weight: 2 LB 0.9 KG Carton weight: 3 LB 1.36 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³	9760	List price												
			375												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 6 MM 152	2.75 70	2.75 70	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										
	One Seat Bench COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	9761		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			939	1003	1057	1119	1221	1315	1409	1491	1593	1689	1819	2003	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 27.5 MM 699	28.5 724	17.5 445	27.5 699	28.5 724	18.5 470	-	-					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Two Seat Bench COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 21.25 FT³ 0.6 MT³	9762		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1668	1796	1904	2028	2232	2420	2608	2772	2976	3168	3428	3796	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 54 MM 1372	28.5 724	17.5 445	54 1372	28.5 724	18.5 470	-	-					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Three Seat Bench COM: 6 YD 5.49 M Unit weight: 70 LB 31.8 KG Carton weight: 80 LB 36.29 KG Carton volume: 29.5 FT³ 0.83 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.													
			9763	2394	2586	2748	2934	3240	3522	3804	4050	4356	4644	5034	5586
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 80.5 MM 2045	28.5 724	17.5 445	80.5 2045	28.5 724	18.5 470	-	-					
		RTA 00		1 per carton											

	24" Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98 KG Carton volume: 4.75 FT³ 0.13 MT³														
			9769S24	587	611	631	655	693	728	763	794	832	868	917	986
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 15 MM 381	15 381	24 610	-	-	24 610	-	-					
		RTA 00		1 per carton											

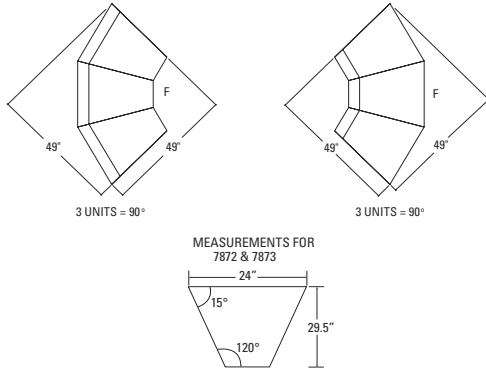
	30" Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43 KG Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ 0.15 MT³														
			9769S30	656	680	700	724	762	797	832	863	901	937	986	1055
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 15 MM 381	15 381	30 762	-	-	30 762	-	-					
		RTA 00		1 per carton											

BRADEN



model 7871

models 7870R, 7870, 7870L, 7872, 7873



STANDARD FEATURES

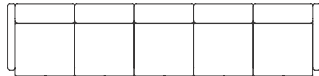
- A flexible modular seating system that is exceptionally durable. Combine these seating components into a configuration that suits your space.
- Braden uses a unique ganging feature which locks units solidly together, but allows them to be separated and reconfigured when necessary.
- Locking "pins" will always be on the left side (seated) of a ganging unit, while the pin receptacle will always be on the right side.
- Ganging brackets can only be used on armless and single arm models. Model 7871 cannot be ganged.
- Three inside corner units create a 90° inside corner assembly.
- Three outside corner units create a 90° outside corner.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

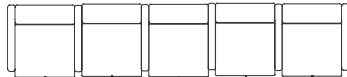
- For ganging hardware please use the following codes: add **(G)** for both sides, add **(GR)** for right side seated only, add **(GL)** for left side seated only.
- For hard surface flooring use tiger paw non-slip glides, please specify **(NS)**. Add \$22.
- Model 7874 and 7880 table (tops) are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify.

Typical Configurations and Applications:

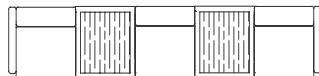
Five seat linked sofa with arms only on ends:



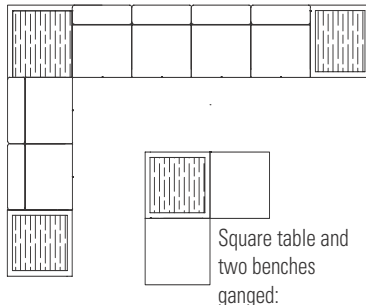
Five seat linked sofa with arms between each seat:



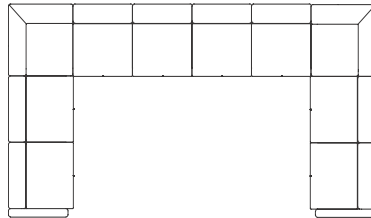
Three seats linked with two tables arms on ends:



Tables and armless chairs in L shaped configuration:



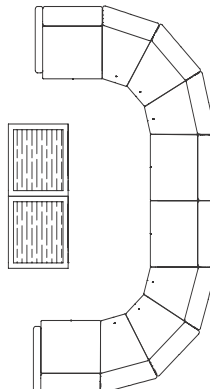
Ganged seating with corner units:



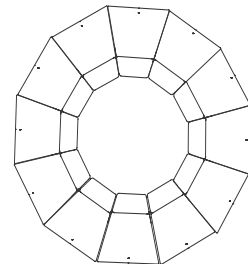
Two tables and 4 benches, ganged together:



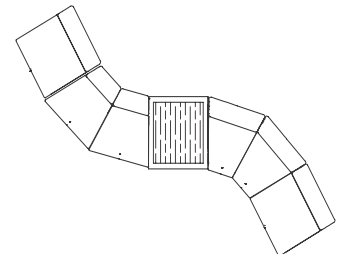
C shaped sectional with arms on ends and tables:



Circular configuration ganged seating:

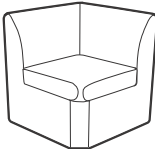


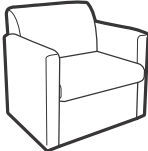
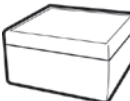
S shaped configuration ganged seating & table:



Three benches ganged:



DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Corner Unit COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	Ganging hardware adjacent sides. Ergonomic features: M, N	7867 (UC)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1136	1264	1372	1496	1700	1888	2076	2240	2444	2636	2896	3264
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 28	28	30	20	20.5	17			19.5	12.5		
				MM 711	711	762	508	521	432			495	318		
				RTA 00			1 per carton								
	Single Arm COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 2.9 FT³ 0.08 MT³	Ganging hardware both sides. Ergonomic features: M, N	7868	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				355	411	458	513	602	684	766	838	927	1011	1125	1286
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 3.75	25	25	-	-	-			-	-		
				MM 95	635	635	-	-	-			-	-		
				RTA 00			courier 1 per carton								
	Single Seater COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	See notes for ganging hardware options. Ergonomic features: M, N	7870 (UC)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				649	737	811	897	1037	1166	1295	1408	1548	1680	1859	2112
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 24	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5			24	13.5		
				MM 610	699	762	610	495	419			610	343		
				RTA 00			1 per carton								
	Single Seater - Left Arm COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	Ganging hardware right side. Ergonomic features: M, N	7870L (UC)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				925	1045	1146	1263	1454	1630	1806	1960	2151	2331	2575	2920
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 27	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5			24	13.5		
				MM 686	699	762	610	495	419			610	343		
				RTA 00			1 per carton								
	Single Seater - Right Arm COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	Ganging hardware left side. Ergonomic features: M, N	7870R (UC)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				925	1045	1146	1263	1454	1630	1806	1960	2151	2331	2575	2920
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 27	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5			24	13.5		
				MM 686	699	762	610	495	419			610	343		
				RTA 00			1 per carton								

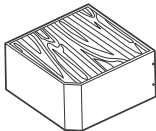
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Single Seater - w/Arms COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	Freestanding unit. No ganging hardware options. Ergonomic features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7871 (UC)	1199	1351	1479	1627	1869	2092	2315	2510	2752	2980	3289	3726	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 30 MM 762	27.5 699	30 762	24 610	19.5 495	16.5 419		24 610	13.5 343					
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
 60° inside	Corner Unit COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	3 pieces make a 90° outside turn. Total of 49"L x 49"W. See notes for ganging hardware options. Ergonomic features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7872 (UC)	704	792	866	952	1092	1221	1350	1463	1603	1735	1914	2167	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 24 MM 610	27.5 699	30 762	20 508	19.5 495	16.5 419		15 381	13.5 343					
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
 30° inside	Corner Unit COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	3 pieces make a 90° inside turn. Total of 49"L x 49"W. See notes for ganging hardware options. Ergonomic features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7873 (UC)	704	792	866	952	1092	1221	1350	1463	1603	1735	1914	2167	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 24 MM 610	27.5 699	30 762	16 406	19.5 495	16.5 419		21.5 546	13.5 343					
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Table - 24" Square w/Upholstered Sides COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 6.25 FT³ 0.17 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7874	457	513	560	615	704	786	868	940	1029	1113	1227	1388	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 24 MM 610	24 610	14.5 368	- -	- -	- -		- -	- -					
			RTA 00		1 per carton											
	Footstool - 24" Square Fully Upholstered COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 8.5 FT³ 0.24 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7874FS (UC)	866	938	999	1069	1183	1289	1395	1487	1602	1710	1856	2063	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 24 MM 610	24 610	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -		- -	- -					
			RTA 00		1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Corner Table w/Upholstered Sides

COM: 1.75 YD | 1.6 M
Unit weight: 40 LB | 18.2 KG
Carton weight: 45 LB | 20.41 KG
Carton volume: 7.5 FT³ | 0.21 MT³

Ganging hardware adjacent sides.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7880	710	766	813	868	957	1039	1121	1193	1282	1366	1480	1641

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

IN	27	27	14.5	-	-	-	-	-
MM	686	686	368	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00



1 per carton

CALIDON



model GC36308

Calidon freestanding tables



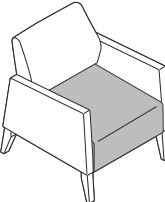
For Calidon freestanding tables, please see page 18.

EXAMPLE CALIDON ORDER CODE:

GC36308	-NS	-PU75	-NS
Model #	Sealed back seams	Back/arm textile	Sealed seat seams

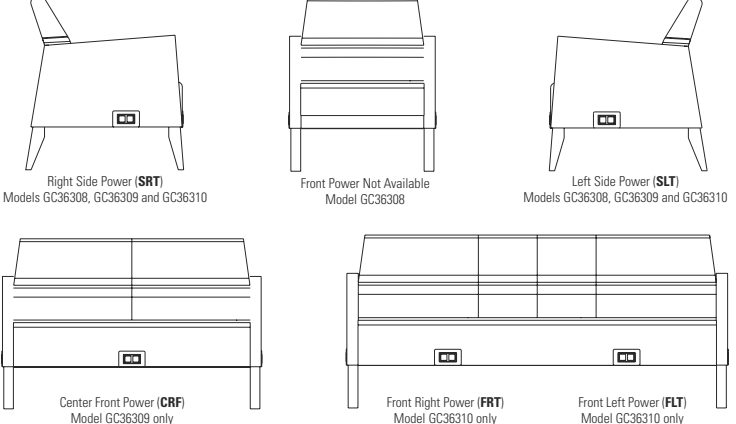
-PU75	-AAM	-TPM-J-SLT	-NM	-NB
Seat textile	Frame finish	Power	Glides	Moisture barrier

CONTRASTING TEXTILES APPLICATION



Back and arms are separate from seat.

POWER LOCATION DIAGRAM



STANDARD FEATURES

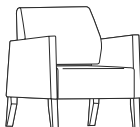
- Calidon series consists of fully upholstered lounge seating. Calidon freestanding tables complement the line.
- Calidon is designed for the rigors of high use environments. Lounge units include metal frame supports.
- Frame design features a wall saver leg to prevent back contact and damage to walls.
- All lounge chairs feature a clean out between seat and back, and tall legs for ease of cleaning.
- For added comfort, seats are standard with high density Ultracell foam.
- Active weight capacity up to 400 lbs.

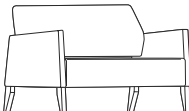
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All lounge models can be specified with armcaps, securely fastened with metal-to-metal connectors, allowing for field replacement if required. Solid surface armcaps are available fully upholstered arm models. Armcaps cannot be retrofitted in the field on units with no existing armcaps.
- Fully upholstered lounge seating can be specified with a tamper resistant power/USB unit, which includes one AC outlet, two 10-watt USB ports and a 10 ft long, 3-prong power cord. The power unit is Black with matching face plate and cord. Power is factory installed and must be specified at time of order. Add \$160. Power locations vary by model. See power location diagram.
- For contrasting textile specification, the back and arms are specified in one textile. The seat is specified separately.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
GC36308 to GC36310 Fully upholstered lounge
- **Sealed back seams**
(NS) No sealed back seams.
(SS) Sealed back seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Back and arm textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Sealed seat seams**
(NS) No sealed seams.
(SS) Sealed seat seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Seat textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Armcap option**
(FNA) No armcaps.
(FAC) With armcaps.
- **Frame finish**
(AAM) Absolute
(CJM) Charcoal Java
(ACM) Cherry
(EMM) Empire Mahogany
(EOM) English Oak
(ECM) Espresso Cafe
(TFM) Fruitwood
(HGM) Gray
(HOM) Harvest Oak
(AHM) Honey
(JOM) Jet Onyx
(LHM) Light Honey
(TMM) Mahogany
(AVM) Maple
(MWM) Medium Walnut
(ASM) Night
(NBM) Noce Biondo
(NGM) Noce Grigio
(NEM) Noce Leggero
(NMM) Noce Medio
(SBM) Sandy Beach
(SKM) Shaker Cherry
(SOM) Silver Oak
(TWM) Walnut
(WTM) WC Cream
(WHM) White
(WCM) Winter Cherry
- **Armcap finish** (guest chairs only with **FAC** specified)
(SSU) Urethane armcaps (for wood arm guest and lounge with **FAC** specified). Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Urethane finishes**
(BLK) Black
(KAL) Kalua
(LAB) Latte
(J52) Mocha
(SHW) Shadow
(TOA) Toast
- **(CO)** Solid surface. (for all wood and fully upholstered arm models with **FAC** specified). Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Solid surface finishes**
Grade 1:
(SWH) Designer White
Grade 2:
(SBT) Beige Tempest
(SBX) Black Onyx Mirage
(SMG) Milk Glass Spectra
(SPW) Frosty White Mirage
(SHS) Hot Stone
(SNM) Northern Melange
- **Power/USB unit position** (fully upholstered, lounge models only, as specified below).
(NPM) No power.
(TPM) Tamper resistant power unit.
(J) Black
(SRT) Side right. Add \$160.
(SLT) Side left. Add \$160.
(FLT) Front left (three seater only). Add \$160.
(FRT) Front right (three seater only). Add \$160.
(CRF) Center front (two seater only). Add \$160.
(SLR) Side left and right. Add \$322.
(FLR) Front left and right. Add \$322.
- **Glides**
(NM) Non-marking
(NS) Non-slip. Guest single seat, bariatric and lounge chairs, add \$22. Guest two seater, add \$32. Guest three seater, add \$43.
- **Moisture Barrier** (seat only)
(NB) No moisture barrier.
(MB) Moisture barrier. Upcharges vary, see model.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL# / FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
		COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Active weight 400 lbs.	GC36308	1631	1759	1867	1992	2195	2383	2571	2735	2939	3131	3391	3759
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 27.5	29.5	33.5	24	21	16	23.5	17.5					
		MM 699	749	851	610	533	406	597	445					
Fully Upholstered Lounge Single Seat	COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG Carton volume: 18.75 FT³ 0.53 MT³													
	Solid surface GRD1 armcaps, add \$335. Solid surface GRD2 armcaps, add \$355. Moisture barrier (MB), add \$81. Sealed back and arm seams (SS), add \$104. Sealed seat seams (SS), add \$26. Power/USB module available.	RTA 00	1 per carton											

		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
		COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Active weight 400 lbs./seat	GC36309	2217	2401	2557	2735	3028	3298	3569	3804	4098	4374	4747	5276
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 49.5	29.5	33.5	44.5	18	16	45.5	17.5					
		MM 1257	749	851	1130	457	406	1156	445					
Fully Upholstered Lounge Two Seater	COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 72 LB 32.7 KG Carton weight: 89 LB 40.37 KG Carton volume: 33.75 FT³ 0.95 MT³													
	Solid surface GRD1 armcaps, add \$335. Solid surface GRD2 armcaps, add \$355. Moisture barrier (MB), add \$161. Sealed back and arm seams (SS), add \$118. Sealed seat seams (SS), add \$37. Power/USB module available.	RTA 00	1 per carton											

		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
		COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Active weight 400 lbs./seat	GC36310	2738	2962	3151	3369	3725	4054	4383	4670	5027	5363	5818	6462
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 71.5	29.5	33.5	66.5	18	16	67.5	17.5					
		MM 1816	749	851	1689	457	406	1715	445					
Fully Upholstered Lounge Three Seater	COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 99 LB 45 KG Carton weight: 123 LB 55.79 KG Carton volume: 52 FT³ 1.47 MT³													
	Solid surface GRD1 armcaps, add \$335. Solid surface GRD2 armcaps, add \$355. Moisture barrier (MB), add \$243. Sealed back and arm seams (SS), add \$132. Sealed seat seams (SS), add \$47. Power/USB module available.	RTA 00	1 per carton											

CALIDON TABLES



Square End Table - 22"
model GC36314



Rectangular Coffee Table
model GC36317

Calidon seating



For Calidon seating, refer to page page 69.

EXAMPLE CALIDON TABLE ORDER CODE:

GC36314	-HP	-ACJ	-CNT
Model #	Top material	Laminate finish	Power

STANDARD FEATURES

- A variety of wood leg tables are available. The wood legs/aprons are specifiable in the same wood seating finishes.
- Table tops are 1" thick, available in thermally fused laminate (LP), high pressure laminate (HP), and solid surface (CO). Upcharges vary, see model for pricing.
- Laminate top tables include color coordinating 2 mm PVC edgeband.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- A tamper resistant power/USB unit is optional for laminate top freestanding square end tables only. Unit is black; includes one AC outlet, two 10-watt USB-A ports, matching faceplate and a 10 ft long 3-prong power cord. The power unit is centered 1.5" from the edge of the surface. See power location diagrams for reference.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
GC36314 to GC36317 Freestanding tables
- Top material**
(LP) Thermally fused laminate. Specify finish - see LP finishes.
(HP) High pressure laminate. Upcharges vary - see model. Specify finish - see HP finishes.
(CO) Solid surface. Upcharges vary - see model. Specify finish - see Solid Surface finishes.
- Leg finish**
(AAM) Absolute (MWM) Medium Walnut
(CJM) Charcoal Java (ASM) Night
(ACM) Cherry (NBM) Noce Biondo
(EMM) Empire Mahogany (NGM) Noce Grigio
(EOM) English Oak (NEM) Noce Leggero
(ECM) Espresso Cafe (NMM) Noce Medio
(TFM) Fruitwood (SBM) Sandy Beach
(HGM) Grey (SKM) Shaker Cherry
(HOM) Harvest Oak (SOM) Silver Oak
(AHM) Honey (TWM) Walnut
(JOM) Jet Onyx (WTM) WC Cream
(LHM) Light Honey (WHM) White
(TMM) Mahogany (WCM) Winter Cherry
(AVM) Maple
- Power/USB unit position** (square end table only).
(NPM) No power
(CNT) Center top power. Add \$232.

TABLE TOP FINISHES:

Thermally fused laminate (LP):

(ACJ) Absolute Acajou
(ASN) Asian Night
(AWC) Avant Cherry
(AWH) Avant Honey
(BLK) Black
(BZD) Blizzard
(BRC) Brushed Cobalt
(CMB) Clear Maple
(CGY) Custom Grey
(DES) Dark Espresso
(DWT) Designer White
(FAS) Fashionista
(FCL) First Class
(NBL) Noce Biondo
(NGL) Noce Grigio
(NEL) Noce Leggero
(NML) Noce Medio
(QTM) Quartered Mahogany
(SBY) Sheer Beauty
(SDT) Stonedust
(WHE) Walnut Heights
(WHC) White Chocolate
(WCR) Winter Cherry

High pressure laminate (HP):

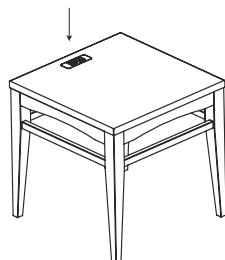
(ACJ) Absolute Acajou
(ASN) Asian Night
(W357) Avant Cherry
(W356) Avant Honey
(BLK) Black
(BZD) Blizzard
(BRC) Brushed Cobalt
(CMB) Clear Maple
(CGY) Custom Grey
(DES) Dark Espresso
(DWT) Designer White
(FAS) Fashionista
(FCL) First Class
(NBL) Noce Biondo
(NGL) Noce Grigio
(NEL) Noce Leggero
(NML) Noce Medio
(QTM) Quartered Mahogany
(SBY) Sheer Beauty
(SDT) Stonedust
(WHE) Walnut Heights
(WHC) White Chocolate
(WCR) Winter Cherry

Solid surface (CO)

Grade 1
(SWH) Designer White
Grade 2
(SBT) Beige Tempest
(SBX) Black Onyx Mirage
(SFW) Frosty White Mirage
(SHS) Hot Stone
(SMG) Milk Glass Spectra
(SNM) Northern Melange

POWER LOCATION DIAGRAM

Center Top Power (CNT)
Model GC36314



TABLES	MODEL #	DIMENSIONS ^{IN} _{MM}	WEIGHT ^{LB} _{KG}	VOLUME ^{FT³} _{MT³}	LIST PRICE
 Square 22" End Table - 20.25"H	W x D x H				
	GC36314	22 x 22 x 20.25	29	7.75	\$595
		559 x 559 x 514	13.2	0.21	
	- For a thermally fused laminate top (LP), specify model GC36314-LP. - For a high pressure laminate top (HP), specify model GC36314-HP. Add \$42. - For a solid surface top (CO), specify model GC36314-CO. For grade 1, add \$810. For grade 2, add \$1010. Coordinating edge and solid wood frame. 1 per carton. Power and data can be added on the surface of the table (CNT). Add \$232.				
 Square Coffee Table - 24"	W x D x H				
	GC36315	24 x 24 x 17.25	37	9.5	\$591
		610 x 610 x 438	16.78	0.26	
	- For a thermally fused laminate top (LP), specify model GC36315-LP. - For a high pressure laminate top (HP), specify model GC36315-HP. Add \$42. - For a solid surface top (CO), specify model GC36315-CO. For grade 1, add \$917. For grade 2, add \$1237. Coordinating edge and solid wood frame. 1 per carton.				
 Square Coffee Table - 36"	W x D x H				
	GC36316	36 x 36 x 17.25	65	18.25	\$806
		914 x 914 x 438	29.48	0.51	
	- For a thermally fused laminate top (LP), specify model GC36316-LP. - For a high pressure laminate top (HP), specify model GC36316-HP. Add \$89. - For a solid surface top (CO), specify model GC36316-CO. For grade 1, add \$2071. For grade 2, add \$2771. Coordinating edge and solid wood frame. 1 per carton.				
 Rectangular Coffee Table	W x D x H				
	GC36317	48 x 24 x 17.25	56	16.5	\$774
		1219 x 610 x 438	25.4	0.46	
	- For a thermally fused laminate top (LP), specify model GC36317-LP. - For a high pressure laminate top (HP), specify model GC36317-HP. Add \$83. - For a solid surface top (CO), specify model GC36317-CO. For grade 1, add \$1857. For grade 2, add \$2487. Coordinating edge and solid wood frame. 1 per carton.				

CITI



model 7875RTL

model 7889



Citi Modular Group & Tables - shown in Tungsten

Leg options



5" tubular metal leg
(shown in
Tungsten finish)



5" tapered, softened
edge, wood leg (shown
in Maple finish)

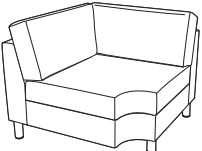
STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully upholstered contemporary design, complements the timeless decor of many offices. Proportions are compact, 31" deep, work well in public spaces.
- All models have fixed, non-removable cushions.
- Arm height on all models is 25".
- Casters are not available on this series.
- Citi seat and table legs are 5" high tubular metal, standard in a Tungsten finish.
- Citi table tops are available in either tempered glass or laminate.
- Tablets are made from thermally fused laminate, 0.75" thick. Tablet arms measure 12"D x 16.5"W. Available right hand seated (RT), left hand seated (LT) or both right and left hand (LRT).
- Laminate tables and tablets are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AVH), Black (BLK), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify.
- Ganging brackets (#7892) are sold separately. Ganging brackets are to be used on armless seating if interconnection to another armless seating unit is required. Bench and ottomans only gang to other benches/ottomans, cannot gang with seating units. Brackets come with a template for installation.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

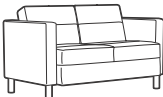
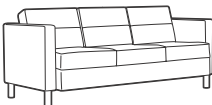


OPTIONAL FEATURES

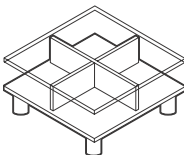
- Leg options:**
(MTL) Metal legs
For metal leg finish options, please see page 161. For Chrome (CHM) finish, add \$68.
(WDL) Wood legs
Non-cylindrical wood legs available in the following finishes. Add \$300.
(AAM) Absolute
(BKM) Black
(CJM) Charcoal Java
(ACM) Cherry
(EMM) Empire Mahogany
(EOM) English Oak
(ECM) Espresso Cafe
(TFM) Fruitwood
(HGM) Gray
(HOM) Harvest Oak
(AHM) Honey
(JOM) Jet Onyx
(LHM) Light Honey
(TMM) Mahogany
(AVM) Maple
(MWM) Medium Walnut
(NLW) Natural Walnut
(ASM) Night
(NBM) Noce Biondo
(NGM) Noce Grigio
(NEM) Noce Leggero
(NMM) Noce Medio
(SBM) Sandy Beach
(SKM) Shaker Cherry
(SOM) Silver Oak
(TWM) Walnut
(WTM) WC Cream
(WHM) White
(WCM) Winter Cherry
- Glide type** (wood legs only)
(NM) White non-marking nylon for most surfaces (standard)
(SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.
(RG) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
- Table legs are available in Black (TBL), or Tungsten (TTU), please specify. For Chrome (CHM) finish. Add \$68.
- If you would like fabric/vinyl on the shell of a chair with leather seat + back cushions, please submit a [multi fabric form](#) (multi fabric grade will apply). Please note: the reverse is not available (leather on the shell of the chair with fabric/vinyl seat + back cushions).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Corner Seat COM: 6.25 YD 5.72' M Unit weight: 65 LB 29.5 KG Carton weight: 75 LB 34.02 KG Carton volume: 30.25 FT³ 0.85 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	7862 (UC)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	-	-	-	1676	1970	2264	2520	2839	3139	3545	4120
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 37	37	31	26	26	17.5	26	13.5				
MM 940	940	787	660	660	445	660	343							
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

 Lounge Chair COM: 4.5 YD 4.11' M Unit weight: 57 LB 25.9 KG Carton weight: 67 LB 30.39 KG Carton volume: 21 FT³ 0.59 MT³	Freestanding unit only.	7875 (UC)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	-	-	-	1223	1434	1647	1830	2061	2277	2568	2982
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 30	31	30	22	19.5	17.5	22	12.5				
MM 762	787	762	559	495	445	559	318							
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 7875LTL	 7875RTL	Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 65 LB 29.5 KG Carton weight: 75 LB 34.02 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	Freestanding unit only.												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 31.5 MM 800	33.5 851	30 762	22 559	19.5 495	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
				List price											
				7892 17											
		Ganging Bracket Kit COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB 0.1 KG Carton weight: 0.25 LB 0.11 KG Carton volume: 0.02 FT³ 0.0003 MT³	Kit includes 2 brackets, 4 screws and a template. Only one set is needed per unit.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 0.5 MM 13	3.87 98	2 51	-	-	-	-	-				
				RTA 00											
		Lounge Chair - Armless COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 22 MM 559	31 787	30.75 781	22 559	18.5 470	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
		Two Seat Sofa COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 113 LB 51.4 KG Carton weight: 125 LB 56.7 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	Freestanding unit only.												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 51.25 MM 1302	31 787	30 762	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	12.5 318				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
		Two Seat Sofa - Armless COM: 5 YD 4.57 M Unit weight: 81 LB 36.8 KG Carton weight: 93 LB 42.18 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 43.25 MM 1099	31 787	30.75 781	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	13.25 337				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
		Three Seat Sofa COM: 8.75 YD 8 M Unit weight: 149 LB 67.7 KG Carton weight: 163 LB 73.94 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³	Freestanding unit only.												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 72.5 MM 1842	31 787	30 762	64.5 1638	19.5 495	17.5 445	64.5 1638	12.5 318				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Three Seat Sofa - Armless COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 117 LB 53.2 KG Carton weight: 131 LB 59.42 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 Coffee Table Square COM: N/A Unit weight: 80 LB 36.4 KG Carton weight: 90 LB 40.82 KG Carton volume: 8.75 FT³ 0.24 MT³					List price												
				7889	1283												
				Glass top													
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 33	33	15	-	-	-	-	-								
		MM 838	838	381	-	-	-	-	-								
				RTA 1	1 per carton												

CITISQUARE



model S7875LT



Sample Layout A - Models shown: S7875FUC and S7911



Sample Layout B - Models shown: S7890RUC, S7862FUC (2), S7897FUC, S7890LFUC and S7912.

STANDARD FEATURES

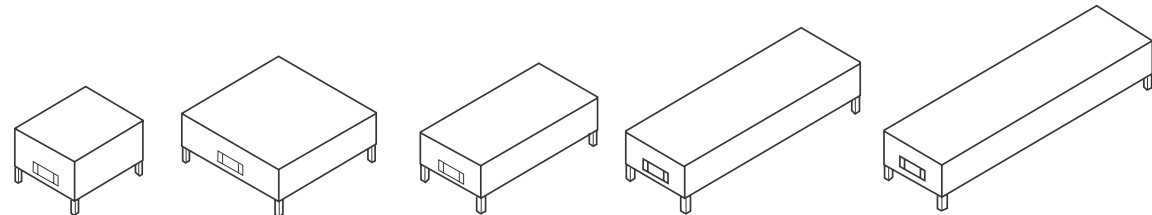
- Fully upholstered lounge series with a complete range of sectional components for all applications. Proportions are compact, 31" deep, work well in public spaces.
- All models have fixed, non-removable cushions.
- Arm height on all models is 25".
- Casters are not available on this series.
- Citi Square seat and table legs are 5" high, single-piece welded frames.
- Citi Square tables are made with high pressure laminate.
- Tablets are made from thermally fused laminate, 0.75" thick. Tablet arms measure 12"D x 16.5"W. Available right hand seated (**RT**), left hand seated (**LT**) or both right and left hand (**LRT**).
- Laminate tables and tablets are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- Ganging brackets (#7892) are sold separately. Ganging brackets are to be used on armless seating if interconnection to another armless seating unit is required. Bench and ottomans only gang to other benches/ottomans, cannot gang with seating units. Brackets come with a template for installation.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For leg frame finish options, please see page 161. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(**CHM**) Chrome. Add \$131.
(**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add \$246 for corner units. Add \$177 for single seat units. Add \$220 for two seat units. Add \$270 for three seat units. Add \$320 for four seat units.
(**SBR**) Satin Brass. Add \$377 for corner units. Add \$281 for single seat units. Add \$381 for two seat units. Add \$481 for three seat units. Add \$581 for four seat units.
(**ACO**) Antique Copper. Add \$377 for corner units. Add \$281 for single seat units. Add \$381 for two seat units. Add \$481 for three seat units. Add \$581 for four seat units.
- For leg frame finish options on occasional tables, please see page 161. Upcharges apply for plated finishes (see models for upcharges).
- Power/USB units are available in tables. Each unit includes two power outlets and two double USB terminals and is equipped with a 6' long three-prong power cord. The power units are available in Jet Black (**J1**) or White (**W1**). Add \$729 per unit. *Please see electrical placement below for predetermined locations.*
- If you would like fabric/vinyl on the shell of a chair with leather seat + back cushions, please submit a [multi fabric form](#) (multi fabric grade will apply). Please note: the reverse is not available (leather on the shell of the chair with fabric/vinyl seat + back cushions).

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

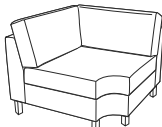
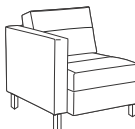
Coffee/End Tables: Predetermined location is on the end/side of the unit J1 (Black) or W1 (White).

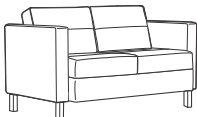
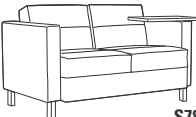
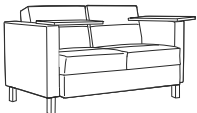
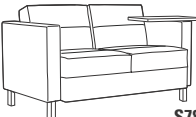
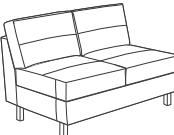


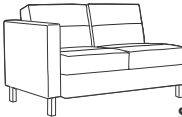
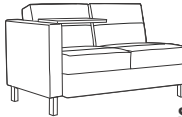
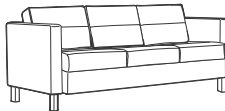
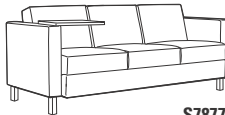
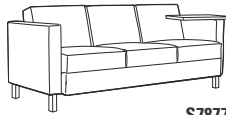
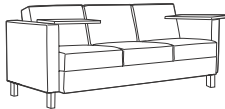
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
	Ganging Bracket Kit COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB 0.1 KG Carton weight: 0.25 LB 0.11 KG Carton volume: 0.01 FT³ 0.0003 MT³ Kit includes 2 brackets, 4 screws and a template. Only one set is needed per unit.	7892	List price							
			17							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN MM	0.5 13	3.87 98	2 51	- -	- -	- -	- -

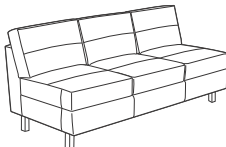
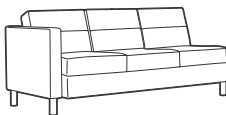
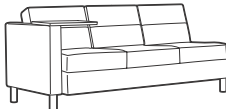
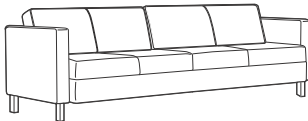
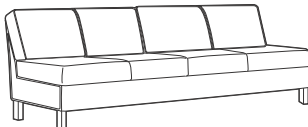
RTA 00

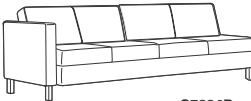
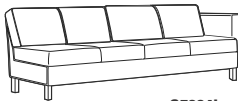


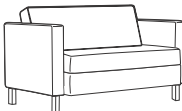
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Linking Corner Unit COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 65 LB 29.5 KG Carton weight: 75 LB 34.02 KG Carton volume: 30.25 FT³ 0.85 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	S7862 (UC)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				-	-	-	-	1891	2185	2479	2735	3054	3354	3760	4335
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 37 MM 940	37 940	31 787	26 660	26 660	17.5 445	26 660	13.5 343				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Single Seat w/Arms COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 71 LB 32.3 KG Carton weight: 81 LB 36.74 KG Carton volume: 21 FT³ 0.59 MT³	Freestanding unit only.	S7875 (UC)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				-	-	-	-	1364	1576	1787	1972	2201	2417	2710	3124
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 30 MM 762	31 787	30 762	22 559	19.5 495	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Single Seat w/Arms & Laminate Tablet COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 79 LB 35.9 KG Carton weight: 89 LB 40.37 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	Freestanding unit only.	S7875LT (UC) S7875RT (UC)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				-	-	-	-	1775	1987	2198	2383	2612	2828	3121	3535
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 31.5 MM 800	33.5 851	30 762	22 559	19.5 495	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Armless Single Seat COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	S7895 (UC)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				-	-	-	-	1364	1505	1646	1769	1922	2066	2261	2537
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 22 MM 559	31 787	30.75 781	22 559	18.5 470	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Single Seat w/One Arm COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 21 FT³ 0.59 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	S7901L (UC) S7901R (UC)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				-	-	-	-	1364	1552	1740	1904	2108	2300	2560	2928
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 26 MM 660	31 787	30.75 781	22 559	19.5 495	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

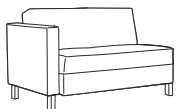
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 S7901RRT	 S7901LLT	Single Seat w/One Arm & Laminate Tablet COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 63 LB 28.6 KG Carton weight: 73 LB 33.11 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	S7901LLT (UC) - - - - 1775 1963 2151 2315 2519 2711 2971 3339 S7901RRT (UC)											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 27.5 MM 699	31 787	30.75 781	22 559	19.5 495	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318				
							RTA 00		1 per carton						
 S7876RT	 S7876LT	Two Seater w/Arms COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 110 LB 50 KG Carton weight: 122 LB 55.34 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	Freestanding unit only.	S7876 (UC) - - - - 1989 2283 2577 2833 3152 3452 3858 4433											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 51.25 MM 1302	31 787	30 762	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	12.5 318				
							RTA 00		1 per carton						
 S7876LRT	 S7876LT	Two Seater w/Arms & Laminate Tablet COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 118 LB 53.6 KG Carton weight: 130 LB 58.97 KG Carton volume: 41.25 FT³ 1.16 MT³	Freestanding unit only.	S7876LT (UC) - - - - 2399 2693 2987 3243 3562 3862 4268 4843 S7876RT (UC)											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 52.75 MM 1340	33.5 851	30 762	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	12.5 318				
							RTA 00		1 per carton						
 S7896	 S7896	Armless Two Seater COM: 5 YD 4.57 M Unit weight: 78 LB 35.5 KG Carton weight: 90 LB 40.82 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	S7896 (UC) - - - - 1989 2224 2459 2664 2919 3159 3484 3944											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 43.25 MM 1099	31 787	30.75 781	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	13.25 337				
							RTA 00		1 per carton						

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES															
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
	S7890R	 S7890L	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	S7890L (UC)				-	-	-	-	1989	2236	2483	2698	2966	3218	3559	4042
				S7890R (UC)															
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS												
W D H				W D H			W H												
IN 47.25 31 30.75				43.25 19.5 17.5			43.25 13.25												
MM 1200 787 781				1099 495 445			1099 337												
RTA 00				1 per carton															
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	S7890RRT	 S7890LLT	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	S7890LLT (UC)				-	-	-	-	2399	2646	2893	3108	3376	3628	3969	4452
				S7890RRT (UC)															
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS												
W D H				W D H			W H												
IN 48.75 33.5 30.75				43.25 19.5 17.5			43.25 13.25												
MM 1238 851 781				1099 495 445			1099 337												
RTA 00				1 per carton															
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			Freestanding unit only.	S7877 (UC)				-	-	-	-	2611	3022	3434	3792	4239	4659	5227	6032
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS												
W D H				W D H			W H												
IN 72.5 31 30				64.5 19.5 17.5			64.5 12.5												
MM 1842 787 762				1638 495 445			1638 318												
RTA 00				1 per carton															
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	S7877RT	 S7877LT	Freestanding unit only.	S7877LT (UC)				-	-	-	-	3022	3433	3845	4203	4650	5070	5638	6443
				S7877RT (UC)															
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS												
W D H				W D H			W H												
IN 74 33.5 30				64.5 19.5 17.5			64.5 12.5												
MM 1880 851 762				1638 495 445			1638 318												
RTA 00				1 per carton															
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			Freestanding unit only. Left and right tablets.	S7877LRT (UC)				-	-	-	-	3433	3844	4256	4614	5061	5481	6049	6854
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS												
W D H				W D H			W H												
IN 75.5 33.5 30				64.5 19.5 17.5			64.5 12.5												
MM 1918 851 762				1638 495 445			1638 318												
RTA 00				1 per carton															

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Armless Three Seater COM: 8.25 YD 7.54 M Unit weight: 117 LB 53.2 KG Carton weight: 131 LB 59.42 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	S7897 (UC)	-	-	-	-	2611	2999	3387	3725	4146	4542	5078	5837	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W D H			W D H			W H							
			IN 64.5 31 30.75 MM 1638 787 781				64.5 19.5 17.5 1638 495 445				64.5 13.25 1638 337					
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 S7891R	Three Seater w/One Arm COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 133 LB 60.5 KG Carton weight: 147 LB 66.68 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	S7891L (UC) S7891R (UC)	-	-	-	-	2611	2952	3293	3590	3960	4308	4779	5446	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W D H			W D H			W H							
			IN 68.5 31 30.75 MM 1740 787 781				64.5 19.5 17.5 1638 495 445				64.5 13.25 1638 337					
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 S7891RRT	Three Seater w/One Arm and Laminate Tablet COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 141 LB 64.1 KG Carton weight: 155 LB 70.31 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ 1.57 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	S7891LLT (UC) S7891RRT (UC)	-	-	-	-	3022	3363	3704	4001	4371	4719	5190	5857	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W D H			W D H			W H							
			IN 70 31 30.75 MM 1778 787 781				64.5 19.5 17.5 1638 495 445				64.5 13.25 1638 337					
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Four Seater w/Arms COM: 10.25 YD 9.37 M Unit weight: 188 LB 85.5 KG Carton weight: 204 LB 92.53 KG Carton volume: 69 FT³ 1.95 MT³	Freestanding unit only.	S7884 (UC)	-	-	-	-	3688	4170	4652	5072	5595	6087	6753	7696	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W D H			W D H			W H							
			IN 93.5 31 30 MM 2375 787 762				85.5 19.5 17.5 2172 495 445				85.5 12.5 2172 318					
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Armless Four Seater COM: 8.75 YD 8 M Unit weight: 156 LB 70.9 KG Carton weight: 172 LB 78.02 KG Carton volume: 61.5 FT³ 1.74 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	S7884NA (UC)	-	-	-	-	3688	4099	4511	4869	5316	5736	6304	7109	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W D H			W D H			W H							
			IN 85.5 31 30.75 MM 2172 787 781				85.5 19.5 17.5 2172 495 445				85.5 12.5 2172 318					
			RTA 00	1 per carton												

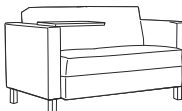
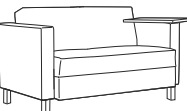
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES															
 S7884R	 S7884L	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
			S7884L (UC)	-	-	-	-	3688	4135	4581	4971	5455	5911	6529	7403				
			S7884R (UC)																
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
			W D H			W D H			W H										
			IN 89.5 31 30.75 85.8 19.5 17.5 85.8 12.5 MM 2273 787 781 2179 495 445 2179 318																
			RTA 00			1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
S7879				-	-	-	-	704	775	845	907	983	1055	1153	1291				
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
				W D H			W D H			W H									
				IN 22 22 17 - - - - - MM 559 559 432 - - - - -															
				RTA 00						1 per carton									
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
S7893 (UC)				-	-	-	-	1234	1340	1446	1538	1653	1761	1907	2114				
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
				W D H			W D H			W H									
				IN 43 21.5 17 - - - - - MM 1092 546 432 - - - - -															
				RTA 00			1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
S7894 (UC)				-	-	-	-	1768	1944	2121	2274	2466	2646	2889	3234				
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
				W D H			W D H			W H									
				IN 64.5 21.5 17 - - - - - MM 1638 546 432 - - - - -															
				RTA 00			1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
S7905 (UC)				-	-	-	-	1234	1340	1446	1538	1653	1761	1907	2114				
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
				W D H			W D H			W H									
				IN 43 21.5 17 - - - - - MM 1092 546 432 - - - - -															
				RTA 00			1 per carton												

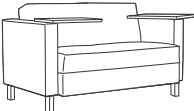
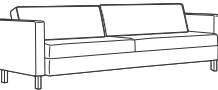
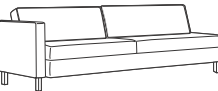
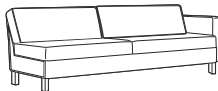
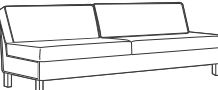
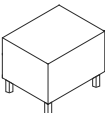
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Two Seater w/Arms - Single Cushion COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 110 LB 50 KG Carton weight: 122 LB 55.34 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	Freestanding unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7902 (UC)	-	-	-	-	2070	2376	2681	2948	3279	3591	4014	4612
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	IN 51.25 MM 1302	31 787	30 762		43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445		43.25 1099		12.5 318				
	RTA 00		1 per carton												

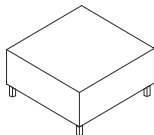
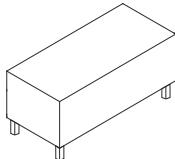
	S7902R		S7902L	Two Seater w/One Arm - Single Cushion COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 102 LB 46.4 KG Carton weight: 114 LB 51.71 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						S7902L (UC)	-	-	-	-	2070	2376	2681	2948	3279	3591	4014	4612
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	IN 47.25 MM 1200	31 787	30.75 781		43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445		43.25 1099		13.25 337							
	RTA 00		1 per carton															

	S7902RRT		S7902LLT	Two Seater w/One Arm & Lam. Tablet - Single Cushion COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 102 LB 46.4 KG Carton weight: 114 LB 51.71 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						S7902LLT (UC)	-	-	-	-	2482	2729	2976	3191	3459	3711	4052	4535
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	IN 48.75 MM 1238	33.5 851	30.75 781		43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445		43.25 1099		13.25 337							
	RTA 00		1 per carton															

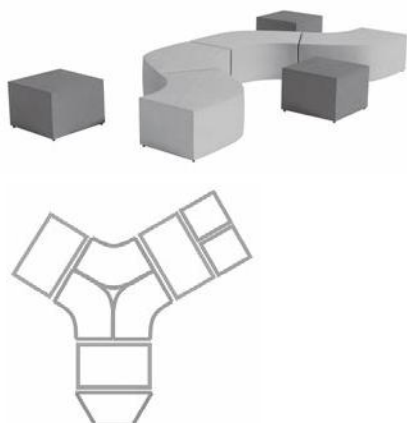
	Armless Two Seater - Single Cushion COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 78 LB 35.5 KG Carton weight: 90 LB 40.82 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7902NA (UC)	-	-	-	-	2070	2282	2493	2678	2907	3123	3416	3830
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	IN 43.25 MM 1099	31 787	30.75 781		43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445		43.25 1099		13.25 337				
	RTA 00		1 per carton												

	S7902RT		S7902LT	Two Seater w/Arms & Lam. Tablet - Single Cushion COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 118 LB 53.6 KG Carton weight: 130 LB 58.97 KG Carton volume: 41.25 FT³ 1.16 MT³	Freestanding unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						S7902LT (UC)	-	-	-	-	2482	2788	3093	3360	3691	4003	4426	5024
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	IN 52.75 MM 1340	33.5 851	30 762		43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445		43.25 1099		12.5 318							
	RTA 00		1 per carton															

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Two Seater w/Arms & Lam. Tablets - Single Cushion COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 115 LB 52.3 KG Carton weight: 127 LB 57.61 KG Carton volume: 41.25 FT³ 1.16 MT³	Freestanding unit only. Left and right tablets.	S7902LRT (UC)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				-	-	-	-	2891	3138	3385	3600	3868	4120	4461	4944
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 54.25 MM 1378	33.5 851	30 762	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	12.5 318				
				RTA 00	1 per carton										
	Four Seater w/Arms - Duo Cushion COM: 10.25 YD 9.37 M Unit weight: 188 LB 85.5 KG Carton weight: 204 LB 92.53 KG Carton volume: 69 FT³ 1.95 MT³	Freestanding unit only.	S7904 (UC)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				-	-	-	-	3718	4200	4682	5102	5625	6117	6783	7726
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 93.5 MM 2375	31 787	30 762	85.5 2172	19.5 495	17.5 445	85.5 2172	12.5 318				
				RTA 00	1 per carton										
 	Four Seater w/One Arm - Duo Cushion COM: 9.5 YD 8.69 M Unit weight: 172 LB 78.2 KG Carton weight: 188 LB 85.28 KG Carton volume: 61.5 FT³ 1.74 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	S7904L (UC) S7904R (UC)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				-	-	-	-	3718	4165	4611	5001	5485	5941	6559	7433
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 89.5 MM 2273	31 787	30.75 781	89.5 2273	19.5 495	17.5 445	89.5 2273	12.5 318				
				RTA 00	1 per carton										
	Armless Four Seater - Duo Cushion COM: 8.75 YD 8 M Unit weight: 156 LB 70.9 KG Carton weight: 172 LB 78.02 KG Carton volume: 61.5 FT³ 1.74 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	S7904NA (UC)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				-	-	-	-	3718	4129	4541	4899	5346	5766	6334	7139
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 85.5 MM 2172	31 787	30.75 781	85.5 2172	19.5 495	17.5 445	85.5 2172	12.5 318				
				RTA 00	1 per carton										
	Cube End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 51 LB 23.13 KG Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ 0.15 MT³	Freestanding unit only. For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.	S7911	List price											
				1208											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 20 MM 508	24 610	16 406	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -				
				RTA 00	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
	Cube Square Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 74 LB 33.6 KG Carton weight: 86 LB 39.01 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	Leg finish upcharges: Chrome (CHM) - add \$46 Brushed Chrome (BCH) - add \$221 Satin Brass (SBR) - add \$315 Antique Copper (ACO) - add \$315 Freestanding unit only. For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.	List price							
			S7912 1539							
	Cube 40" Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 66 LB 29.94 KG Carton volume: 8 FT³ 0.22 MT³	Leg finish upcharges: Chrome (CHM) - add \$67 Brushed Chrome (BCH) - add \$115 Satin Brass (SBR) - add \$246 Antique Copper (ACO) - add \$246 Freestanding unit only. For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.	List price							
			S7913 1461							

CRAFT



Sample layout

Two square units, three rectangle units, three curve-120 degree units, one wedge unit

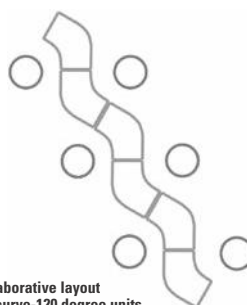


3-way layout

Three curve-120 degree units, three half round units and three round units



Collaborative pod layout
Six wedge units



Collaborative layout
Six curve-120 degree units,
six round units



Sample layout
Two wedge units



Sample layout
Two half round units

STANDARD FEATURES

- Craft is a modular lounge seating series that is easy to configure, durable and ideal for open spaces.
- Modular non-handed components, can be reconfigured to suit your space.
- Curve-120 degree units can create 3-way and collaborative pod configurations.
- Cushions are fully upholstered and mounted on 1.5" high nylon glides.
- Compliant with the emissions guidelines set by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.
- Weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs. per seat.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For dual wheel carpet casters, please specify (C107). Add \$42.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C107R). Add \$59.

COMPLIMENTARY TABLES AVAILABLE

- Perfect partner for Craft Seating (see page 35).

DESCRIPTION

MODEL# / FEATURES

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MVL13007	397	441	478	521	591	656	720	777	847	913	1002	1129



Round 20" Unit

Unit weight: 17 LB | 7.7 KG
Carton weight: 23 LB | 10.43 KG
Carton volume: 5.25 FT³ | 0.14 MT³

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 20	20	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	
MM 508	508	445	-	-	-	-	-	
RTA 1			courier			1 per carton		
			CANADA			GREENGUARD		

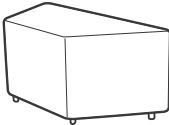
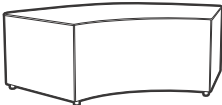
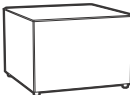
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MVL13008	518	606	680	766	906	1035	1164	1277	1417	1549	1728	1981

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 40	21	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	
MM 1016	533	445	-	-	-	-	-	
RTA 1			courier			1 per carton		
			CANADA			GREENGUARD		

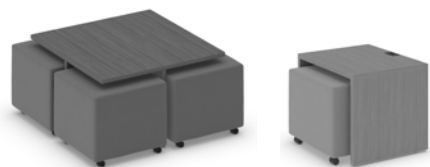


Half Round 40" Unit

Unit weight: 33 LB | 15 KG
Carton weight: 41 LB | 18.6 KG
Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ | 0.26 MT³

DESCRIPTION	MODEL# / FEATURES												
 Wedge Unit Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 8 FT³ 0.22 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	MVL13009	518	606	680	766	906	1035	1164	1277	1417	1549	1728	1981
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	IN 40 MM 1016	17.75 451	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-	-				
RTA 1		courier		1 per carton		CANADA GREENGUARD		GREENGUARD					
 Curve-120 Degree Unit Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 49 LB 22.23 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	MVL13010	610	717	807	910	1080	1237	1393	1530	1700	1860	2077	2383
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	IN 43.5 MM 1105	27.5 699	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-	-				
RTA 1		1 per carton		CANADA GREENGUARD		GREENGUARD							
 Rectangle Unit Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 47 LB 21.32 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	MVL13011	487	584	665	759	914	1056	1198	1322	1476	1621	1818	2096
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	IN 40 MM 1016	20 508	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-	-				
RTA 1		courier		1 per carton		CANADA GREENGUARD		GREENGUARD					
 Square Unit Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 5.25 FT³ 0.14 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	MVL13012	366	434	491	557	665	765	865	952	1060	1162	1300	1495
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	IN 20 MM 508	20 508	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-	-				
RTA 1		courier		1 per carton		CANADA GREENGUARD		GREENGUARD					

CRAFT TABLES



STANDARD FEATURES

- Craft tables are the perfect partner to Craft seating products in creating casual meeting solutions for today's workplace and learning environments.
- Coffee and side tables provide a convenient place to set your drinks, a light lunch or your personal devices during an impromptu discussion.
- Coffee and side tables help to anchor a space and provide nesting spaces to keep the area tidy when mobile Craft cubes are not in use.

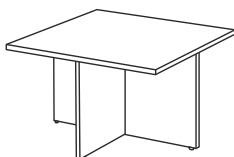
FINISHES

- Docking tables may be ordered in any of the standard laminate finishes below, including two-tone where the top is in one finish and the base in another at no upcharge.

CONSTRUCTION

- **Docking tables:**
 - 1" thick thermally fused laminate surfaces with 2mm thick matching edgeband.
 - Equipped with levelers for uneven surfaces.
 - When square cubes are fully nested, the cubes extend 3" beyond the perimeter of the laminate as an invitation to be pulled out and used again.

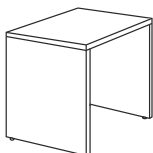
CRAFT TABLES	MODEL #	DIMENSIONS IN MM	WEIGHT LB KG	VOLUME FT ³ MT ³	LIST PRICE
--------------	---------	------------------------	--------------------	--	------------



Square Cube Docking Table

W x D x H					
ML35SCDK	35 x 35 x 19.5	78	2.2	\$456	
	889 x 889 x 495	35.38	0.06		

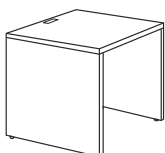
Provides nesting space for four MVL13007 (round) or MVL13012 (square) Craft units. Assembly required.



Single Docking Table

ML2418CDK	24 x 18.2 x 19.5	53	2.1	\$325	
	610 x 462 x 495	24.04	0.05		

Provides nesting space for one MVL13007, MVL13012 or MVL13011 Craft units. Shipped assembled.

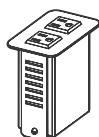


Single Docking Table with cut-out

ML2420CDKP	24 x 20.5 x 19.5	55	2.1	\$338	
	610 x 521 x 495	24.95	0.05		

Provides nesting space for one MVL13007, MVL13012 or MVL13011 Craft units. Inset back to hide cables and cut-out designed to accept mini power model MVCOVSM2(S/B) OR MVCOVSM1U(S/B) ordered separately. Shipped assembled.

POWER / DATA



Mini Power Block



Mini Power/USB Block

MVCOVSM2B	2.25 x 3.75 x 3.12	2.35	0.5	\$313	
	57 x 95 x 79	1.07	0.01		
MVCOVSM2S	2.25 x 3.75 x 3.12	2.35	0.5	\$313	
	57 x 95 x 79	1.07	0.01		

With USB Block

MVCOVSM1UB	2.25 x 3.75 x 3.12	2.35	0.5	\$494	
	57 x 95 x 79	1.07	0.01		
MVCOVSM1US	2.25 x 3.75 x 3.12	2.35	0.5	\$494	
	57 x 95 x 79	1.07	0.01		

Designed to retrofit into an existing grommet cut-out to bring power to the desktop. Fits in 3.27" x 1.9" cut-out (FOG, POG) and mounts to 0.5" to 2" thick surface. ETL listed. Available in Black (**B**) or Silver (**S**) as indicated by last character of model number. 9' power cord with 90° flat plug with 45° rotation.

MVCOVSM2B/S includes two 12A, 120 VAC spill resistant power receptacles.

MVCOVSM1UB/S includes one 12A, 120 VAC spill resistant power receptacle and two 2.1A (11W) USB charging ports.

DRIFT SEATING



model 8034

model 8037

model 8030



model 8052

model 8022

model 8026

Drift Tables



For Drift tables, please see page 42.

EXAMPLE DRIFT SEATING ORDER CODE:

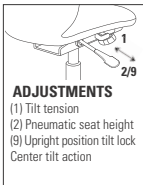
8030P	-S2	-WA50	-SE	-WA50	-R11
Model number	Sealed Seams (back)	Back/arm textile	Sealed seams (seat)	Seat textile	Patch color
-AAM	-NM	-NB			
Base finish	Glide type	Moisture barrier			

Release vinyl for arm and head patches

(R11) White	(R21) Red Barn	(R31) Green
(R12) Chalk	(R22) Brave Red	(R32) Blue
(R13) Stone	(R23) Gypsy Red	(R33) Black
(R14) Taupe	(R24) Cajun	(R34) Cool Grey
(R15) Orange	(R25) Vinyard	(R35) Thunder Grey
(R16) Country	(R26) Olive	(R36) Navy
(R17) Tuscan	(R27) Bonsai	(R37) Dark Chocolate
(R18) Cottage	(R28) Summer's Dream	(R38) Espresso
(R19) Yellow	(R29) Calico	

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Tilter mechanism (-4)



Ergonomic features:
B, C, S, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- The soft seat, contoured back and arms provide the perfect balance of style and comfort.
- Wood fixed bases are made from beechwood and available in all standard wood finishes.
- Wood fixed and swivel base models are standard with White non-marking polycarbonate glides (see right column for additional glide options).
- Sled bases are standard in paint or plated finishes (see right column for upcharges).
- Sled base models are standard with clear polycarbonate glides (see right column for additional glide options).
- For increased durability on side and lounge chairs, select P and PH suffix models which are available with arm and head patches made from Global's Release vinyl. Please specify color.
- Sealed seams are available on chair backs and/or seats (with upcharge). For sealed seams on Ottoman, choose model 8026S which is available in sealed seam approved textiles only.
- Moisture barrier can be added to seat cushions only (with upcharge) but cannot be combined with sealed seams.
- Assembled using tamperproof screws and comes shipped fully assembled.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs

SIDE CHAIRS

- Available with six base options: sled, wood fixed, wood four star swivel, Chrome four star swivel, high four star swivel and five star base on casters.
- High four star swivel base is polished aluminum with White non-marking glides (see right column for additional glide options).
- Chairs on casters with five star 360° base swivel, are height adjustable with a 4" seat height range and include a tilting mechanism with upright tilt lock. Carpet and hard floor casters are available (see right column for caster options).

LOUNGE CHAIRS

- Available with four base options: sled, wood fixed, wood four star swivel and Chrome four star swivel.
- Chrome four star swivel models are available with 360° self-centering or swivel option. Base only available in polished Chrome.
- Available in two seat heights: 17" with a classic lounge angle or 18" with a reduced back angle for ease of sitting and standing.

STOOLS

- Counter or bar height stools are available with three base options: sled, wood fixed and metal four star swivel.

OTTOMAN

- Features a weighted bottom to always maintain an upright position and White non-marking glides.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
specify model number
- **Back seams and textile**
(NS) no sealed back seams
(S2) sealed back seams. See model for upcharge. Specify textile code.
- **Seat seams and textile**
(NS) no sealed seat seams
(SE) sealed seat seams. See model for upcharge. Specify textile code.
- **Arm and head patch textile**
(for P and PH suffix models) See bottom left for Release vinyl arm and head patches color chart.
- **Base height** (lounge seating only)
(S17) 17" seat height
(S18) 18" seat height
- **Wood base finish** (wood base models only)
(AAM) Absolute
(BKM) Black
(ACM) Cherry
(EOM) English Oak
(ECM) Espresso Cafe
(TFM) Fruitwood
(HGM) Gray
(AHM) Honey
(TMM) Mahogany
(AVM) Maple
(MWM) Medium Walnut
(NLW) Natural Walnut
(ASM) Night
(NBM) Noce Biondo
(NGM) Noce Grigio
(NEM) Noce Leggero
(NMM) Noce Medio
(SKM) Shaker Cherry
(TWM) Walnut
(WTM) WC Cream
(WHM) White
(WCM) Winter Cherry
- **Frame finish** (sled base models only)
For leg frame finish options, please see page 161. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$41 for side/lounge. Add \$79 for counter. Add \$79 for bar.
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$56 for side/lounge. Add \$83 for counter. Add \$136 for bar.
(SBR) Satin Brass. Add \$108 for side/lounge. Add \$150 for counter. Add \$203 for bar.
(ACO) Antique Copper. Add \$108 for side/lounge. Add \$150 for counter. Add \$203 for bar.
- **Cylinder selection**
(Chrome swivel lounge models only)
(DSC) swivel cylinder
(DAC) self-centering
- **Glide type** (wood base seating only)
(NM) White non-marking nylon for most surfaces (standard)
(SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.
(RG) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
- **Glide type** (wire sled base seating)
(CG) clear polycarbonate glides for most surfaces (standard)
(XG) no glides
(SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$19.
(RG) rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$19.
(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$19.
- **Glide type** (high four star base chairs)
(NM) White polyethylene non-marking for most surfaces (standard)
(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
- **Caster type** (five star base chairs)
(DC) 2" casters for carpeted surfaces.
(RC) 2" casters for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$17.
- **Moisture barrier** (not available with sealed seams)
(NB) no moisture barrier.
(MB) moisture barrier (seat only). Add \$81.

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				8026	803	867	922	983	1086	1179	1274	1355	1458	1554	1683	1867
				8026S	905	969	1024	1085	1188	1281	1376	1457	1560	1656	1785	1969
				sealed seams												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN	18.5	18.5	18	-	-	-	-	-				
				MM	470	470	457	-	-	-	-	-				
				RTA 00		courier		1 per carton								
																
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				8023	1389	1453	1507	1570	1671	1765	1859	1941	2043	2139	2269	2453
				8023P	1409	1473	1527	1590	1691	1785	1879	1961	2063	2159	2289	2473
				with arm patches												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13				
				MM	622	584	787	457	445	457	381	330				
				RTA 00		1 per carton										
																
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				8030	1469	1533	1587	1650	1751	1845	1939	2021	2123	2219	2349	2533
				8030P	1489	1553	1607	1670	1771	1865	1959	2041	2143	2239	2369	2553
				with arm patches												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13				
				MM	622	584	787	457	445	457	381	330				
				RTA 00		1 per carton										
																
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				8031	1706	1770	1824	1887	1988	2082	2176	2258	2360	2456	2586	2770
				8031P	1726	1790	1844	1907	2008	2102	2196	2278	2380	2476	2606	2790
				with arm patches												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13				
				MM	622	584	787	457	445	457	381	330				
				RTA 00		1 per carton										
																
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				8032	1748	1812	1866	1929	2030	2124	2218	2300	2402	2498	2628	2812
				8032P	1768	1832	1886	1949	2050	2144	2238	2320	2422	2518	2648	2832
				with arm patches												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13				
				MM	622	584	787	457	445	457	381	330				
				RTA 00		1 per carton										
																

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																				
	Fixed seat cushion only. <table><tr><td>sealed seam upcharges</td><td>(S2)</td><td>(SE)</td></tr><tr><td>8021</td><td>Add \$33</td><td>Add \$25</td></tr><tr><td>8021P</td><td>Add \$49</td><td>Add \$25</td></tr></table>	sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)	8021	Add \$33	Add \$25	8021P	Add \$49	Add \$25		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)																			
		8021	Add \$33	Add \$25																			
		8021P	Add \$49	Add \$25																			
		8021	1558	1622	1676	1739	1840	1934	2028	2110	2212	2308	2438	2622									
8021P	1578	1642	1696	1759	1860	1954	2048	2130	2232	2328	2458	2642											
with arm patches																							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS														
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H													
			IN 24.5	23	32	18	17.5	18.5		15	13												
			MM 622	584	813	457	445	470		381	330												
			RTA 00	1 per carton																			

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8024	1829	1933	2021	2122	2287	2440	2593	2726	2892	3048	3259	3558		
8024P	1849	1953	2041	2142	2307	2460	2613	2746	2912	3068	3279	3578		
with arm patches														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 29	30	33	21.5	20	17		21	16			
			MM 737	762	838	546	508	432		533	406			
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8025	2329	2433	2521	2622	2787	2940	3093	3226	3392	3548	3759	4058		
8025P	2349	2453	2541	2642	2807	2960	3113	3246	3412	3568	3779	4078		
with arm patches														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 29	30	33	21.5	20	17		21	16			
			MM 737	762	838	546	508	432		533	406			
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8033	2329	2433	2521	2622	2787	2940	3093	3226	3392	3548	3759	4058		
8033P	2349	2453	2541	2642	2807	2960	3113	3246	3412	3568	3779	4078		
with arm patches														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 29	30	33	21.5	20	17		21	16			
			MM 737	762	838	546	508	432		533	406			
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8034	2344	2448	2536	2637	2802	2955	3108	3241	3407	3563	3774	4073		
8034P	2364	2468	2556	2657	2822	2975	3128	3261	3427	3583	3794	4093		
with arm patches														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 29	30	33	21.5	20	17		21	16			
			MM 737	762	838	546	508	432		533	406			
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8034	2344	2448	2536	2637	2802	2955	3108	3241	3407	3563	3774	4073		
8034P	2364	2468	2556	2657	2822	2975	3128	3261	3427	3583	3794	4093		
with arm patches														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 29	30	33	21.5	20	17		21	16			
			MM 737	762	838	546	508	432		533	406			
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8034	2344	2448	2536	2637	2802	2955	3108	3241	3407	3563	3774	4073		
8034P	2364	2468	2556	2657	2822	2975	3128	3261	3427	3583	3794	4093		
with arm patches														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 29	30	33	21.5	20	17		21	16			
			MM 737	762	838	546	508	432		533	406			
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8034	2344	2448	2536	2637	2802	2955	3108	3241	3407	3563	3774	4073		
8034P	2364	2468	2556	2657	2822	2975	3128	3261	3427	3583	3794	4093		
with arm patches														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 29	30	33	21.5	20	17		21	16			
			MM 737	762	838	546	508	432		533	406			
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8034	2344	2448	2536	2637	2802	2955	3108	3241	3407	3563	3774	4073		
8034P	2364	2468	2556	2657	2822	2975	3128	3261	3427	3583	3794	4093		
with arm patches														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 29	30	33	21.5	20	17		21	16			
			MM 737	762	838	546	508	432		533	406			
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8034	2344	2448	2536	2637	2802	2955	3108	3241	3407	3563	3774	4073		
8034P	2364	2468	2556	2657	2822	2975	3128	3261	3427	3583	3794	4093		
with arm patches														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 29	30	33	21.5	20	17		21	16			
			MM 737	762	838	546	508	432		533	406			
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8034	2344	2448	2536	2637	2802	2955	3108	3241	3407	3563	3774	4073		
8034P	2364	2468	2556	2657	2822	2975	3128	3261	3427	3583	3794	4093		
with arm patches														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 29	30	33	21.5	20	17		21	16			
			MM 737	762	838	546	508	432		533	406			
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8034	2344	2448	2536	2637	2802	2955	3108	3241	3407	3563	3774	4073		
8034P	2364	2468	2556	2657	2822	2975	3128	3261	3427	3583	3794	4093		
with arm patches														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 29	30	33	21.5	20	17		21	16			
			MM 737	762	838	546	508	432		533	406			
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8034	2344	2448	2536	2637	2802	2955	3108	3241	3407	3563	3774	4073		
8034P	2364	2468	2556	2657	2822	2975	3128	3261	3427	3583	3794	4093		
with arm patches														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 29	30	33	21.5	20	17		21	16			
			MM 737	762	838	546	508	432		533	406			
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8034	2344	2448	2536	2637	2802	2955	3108	3241	3407	3563	3774	4073		
8034P	2364	2468	2556	2657	2822	2975	3128	3261	3427	3583	3794	4093		
with arm patches														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 29	30	33	21.5	20	17		21	16			
			MM 737	762	838	546	508	432		533	406			
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8034	2344	2448	2536	2637	2802	2955	3108	3241	3407	3563	3774	4073		
8034P	2364	2468	2556	2657	2822	2975	3128	3261	3427	3583	3794	4093		
with arm patches														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 29	30	33	21.5	20	17		21	16			
			MM 737	762	838	546	508	432		533	406			
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8034	2344	2448	2536	2637	2802	2955	3108	3241	3407	3563	3774	4073		
8034P	2364	2468	2556	2657	2822	2975	3128	3261	3427	3583	3794	4093		
with arm patches														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 29	30	33	21.5	20	17		21	16			
			MM 737	762	838	546	508	432		533	406			
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8034	2344	2448	2536	2637	2802	2955	3108	3241	3407	3563	3774	4073		
8034P	2364	2468	2556	2657	2822	2975	3128	3261	3427	3583	3794	4093		
with arm patches														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 29	30	33	21.5	20	17		21	16			
			MM 737	762	838	546	508	432		533	406			
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8034	2344	24												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																				
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12									
		sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><td></td><td>(S2)</td><td>(SE)</td></tr><tr><td>8016</td><td>Add \$74</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8016P</td><td>Add \$90</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr></table>			(S2)	(SE)	8016	Add \$74	Add \$29	8016P	Add \$90	Add \$29	8016	1923	2035	2130	2238	2417	2581	2746	2889	3068	3236	3463	3785
					(S2)	(SE)																			
				8016	Add \$74	Add \$29																			
				8016P	Add \$90	Add \$29																			
8016P	1943	2055	2150	2258	2437	2601	2766	2909	3088	3256	3483	3805													
				with arm patches																					
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS														
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H														
				IN	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17		21	21.5												
				MM	737	800	978	546	508	432		533	546												
				RTA 00		1 per carton																			

					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12									
		sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><td></td><td>(S2)</td><td>(SE)</td></tr><tr><td>8027</td><td>Add \$74</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8027P</td><td>Add \$90</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr></table>			(S2)	(SE)	8027	Add \$74	Add \$29	8027P	Add \$90	Add \$29	8027	2423	2535	2630	2738	2917	3081	3246	3389	3568	3736	3963	4285
					(S2)	(SE)																			
				8027	Add \$74	Add \$29																			
				8027P	Add \$90	Add \$29																			
8027P	2443	2555	2650	2758	2937	3101	3266	3409	3588	3756	3983	4305													
				with arm patches																					
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS														
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H														
				IN	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17		21	21.5												
				MM	737	800	978	546	508	432		533	546												
				RTA 00		1 per carton																			

					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12									
		sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><td></td><td>(S2)</td><td>(SE)</td></tr><tr><td>8035</td><td>Add \$74</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8035P</td><td>Add \$90</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr></table>			(S2)	(SE)	8035	Add \$74	Add \$29	8035P	Add \$90	Add \$29	8035	2423	2535	2630	2738	2917	3081	3246	3389	3568	3736	3963	4285
					(S2)	(SE)																			
				8035	Add \$74	Add \$29																			
				8035P	Add \$90	Add \$29																			
8035P	2443	2555	2650	2758	2937	3101	3266	3409	3588	3756	3983	4305													
				with arm patches																					
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS														
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H														
				IN	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17		21	21.5												
				MM	737	800	978	546	508	432		533	546												
				RTA 00		1 per carton																			

					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12									
		sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><td></td><td>(S2)</td><td>(SE)</td></tr><tr><td>8036</td><td>Add \$74</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8036P</td><td>Add \$90</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr></table>			(S2)	(SE)	8036	Add \$74	Add \$29	8036P	Add \$90	Add \$29	8036	2439	2551	2646	2754	2933	3097	3262	3405	3584	3752	3979	4301
					(S2)	(SE)																			
				8036	Add \$74	Add \$29																			
				8036P	Add \$90	Add \$29																			
8036P	2459	2571	2666	2774	2953	3117	3282	3425	3604	3772	3999	4321													
				with arm patches																					
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS														
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H														
				IN	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17		21	21.5												
				MM	737	800	978	546	508	432		533	546												
				RTA 00		1 per carton																			

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																						
  High Back Lounge Chair w/Sled Base COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 56 LB 25.4 KG Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ 0.79 MT³		<table><tr><td>sealed seam upcharges</td><td>(S2)</td><td>(SE)</td></tr><tr><td>8028</td><td>Add \$76</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8028P</td><td>Add \$93</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8028PH</td><td>Add \$112</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr></table>		sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)	8028	Add \$76	Add \$29	8028P	Add \$93	Add \$29	8028PH	Add \$112	Add \$29	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)																					
				8028	Add \$76	Add \$29																					
				8028P	Add \$93	Add \$29																					
8028PH	Add \$112	Add \$29																									
W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H																			
IN 29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21		27.5																			
MM 737	800	1130	546	508	432	533		699																			
				RTA 00		1 per carton																					
  High Back Lounge Chair w/Four-Legged Wood Base COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 46.5 LB 21.1 KG Carton weight: 56.5 LB 25.63 KG Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ 0.79 MT³		<table><tr><td>sealed seam upcharges</td><td>(S2)</td><td>(SE)</td></tr><tr><td>8029</td><td>Add \$76</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8029P</td><td>Add \$93</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8029PH</td><td>Add \$112</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr></table>		sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)	8029	Add \$76	Add \$29	8029P	Add \$93	Add \$29	8029PH	Add \$112	Add \$29	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)																					
				8029	Add \$76	Add \$29																					
				8029P	Add \$93	Add \$29																					
8029PH	Add \$112	Add \$29																									
W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H																			
IN 29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21		27.5																			
MM 737	800	1130	546	508	432	533		699																			
				RTA 00		1 per carton																					
  High Back Lounge Chair w/Wood Swivel Base COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ 0.79 MT³		<table><tr><td>sealed seam upcharges</td><td>(S2)</td><td>(SE)</td></tr><tr><td>8037</td><td>Add \$76</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8037P</td><td>Add \$93</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8037PH</td><td>Add \$112</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr></table>		sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)	8037	Add \$76	Add \$29	8037P	Add \$93	Add \$29	8037PH	Add \$112	Add \$29	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)																					
				8037	Add \$76	Add \$29																					
				8037P	Add \$93	Add \$29																					
8037PH	Add \$112	Add \$29																									
W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H																			
IN 29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21		27.5																			
MM 737	800	1130	546	508	432	533		699																			
				RTA 00		1 per carton																					
  High Back Lounge Chair w/Chrome Swivel Base COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 53 LB 24.1 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ 0.79 MT³		<table><tr><td>sealed seam upcharges</td><td>(S2)</td><td>(SE)</td></tr><tr><td>8038</td><td>Add \$76</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8038P</td><td>Add \$93</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8038PH</td><td>Add \$112</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr></table>		sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)	8038	Add \$76	Add \$29	8038P	Add \$93	Add \$29	8038PH	Add \$112	Add \$29	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)																					
				8038	Add \$76	Add \$29																					
				8038P	Add \$93	Add \$29																					
8038PH	Add \$112	Add \$29																									
W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H																			
IN 29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21		27.5																			
MM 737	800	1130	546	508	432	533		699																			
				RTA 00		1 per carton																					

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	Counter Stool w/Sled Base COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 23.5 LB 10.7 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 9 FT³ 0.25 MT³	sealed seam upcharges (S2)(SE) 8051Add \$26Add \$17			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
					8051	1135	1183	1224	1270	1347	1417	1488	1549	1626	1698	1795	1933		
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					IN 19.25 MM 489	19 483	34.5 876	15.5 394	15.75 400	24.5 622	12.5 318	10 254							
				RTA 00	1 per carton														

	Counter Stool w/Four-Legged Wood Base COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 9 FT³ 0.25 MT³	sealed seam upcharges (S2)(SE) 8052Add \$26Add \$17			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
					8052	1685	1733	1774	1820	1897	1967	2038	2099	2176	2248	2345	2483		
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					IN 19.25 MM 489	19 483	34.5 876	15.5 394	15.75 400	24.5 622	12.5 318	10 254							
				RTA 00	1 per carton														

	Counter Stool w/Chrome Swivel Base COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 36.5 LB 16.6 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	sealed seam upcharges (S2)(SE) 8053Add \$26Add \$17			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
					8053	2185	2233	2274	2320	2397	2467	2538	2599	2676	2748	2845	2983		
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					IN 19.25 MM 489	20 508	34.5 876	15.5 394	15.75 400	24.5 622	12.5 318	10 254							
				RTA 00	1 per carton														

	Bar Stool w/Sled Base COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	sealed seam upcharges (S2)(SE) 8054Add \$26Add \$17			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
					8054	1210	1258	1299	1345	1422	1492	1563	1624	1701	1773	1870	2008		
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					IN 19.25 MM 489	20 508	40 1016	15.5 394	15.75 400	29.5 749	12.5 318	10 254							
				RTA 00	1 per carton														

	Bar Stool w/Four-Legged Wood Base COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 22.5 LB 10.2 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	sealed seam upcharges (S2)(SE) 8055Add \$26Add \$17			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
					8055	1760	1808	1849	1895	1972	2042	2113	2174	2251	2323	2420	2558		
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					IN 19.25 MM 489	20 508	40 1016	15.5 394	15.75 400	29.5 749	12.5 318	10 254							
				RTA 00	1 per carton														

	Bar Stool w/Chrome Swivel Base COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 45.5 LB 20.64 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³	sealed seam upcharges (S2)(SE) 8056Add \$26Add \$17			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
					8056	2260	2308	2349	2395	2472	2542	2613	2674	2751	2823	2920	3058		
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					IN 19.25 MM 489	20 508	40 1016	15.5 394	15.75 400	29.5 749	12.5 318	10 254							
				RTA 00	1 per carton														

DRIFT TABLES



model 8041R2616C



model 8042SQ2816I



model 8042SQ2816WSF

Drift Seating



For Drift seating, please see page 36.

DRIFT TABLE FINISHES COORDINATION CHART			
TFL/HPL TOP FINISH		COORDINATING WOOD BASE FINISH	
ACJ	Absolute Acajou	AAM	Absolute
		MWM	Medium Walnut
ASN	Asian Night	ASM	Night
AWC	Avant Cherry	ACM	Cherry
AWH	Avant Honey	AHM	Honey
BLK	Black	BKM	Black
CMB	Clear Maple	AVM	Maple
DES	Dark Espresso	ECM	Espresso Cafe
DWT	Designer White	WHM	White
NBL	Noce Biondo	NBM	Noce Biondo
NEL	Noce Leggero	NEM	Noce Leggero
NGL	Noce Grigio	NGM	Noce Grigio
NML	Noce Medio	NMM	Noce Medio
QTM	Quartered Mahogany	TMM	Mahogany
WCR	Winter Cherry	WCM	Winter Cherry
WHC	White Chocolate	WTM	WC Cream
WHE	Walnut Heights	NLW	Natural Walnut
TFL/HPL TOP FINISHES WITH NO COORDINATING WOOD BASE FINISHES		WOOD BASE FINISHES WITH NO COORDINATING HPL TOP FINISHES	
BRC**	Brushed Cobalt	EOM	English Oak
FAS**	Fashionista	NLW	Natural Walnut
FCL**	First Class	SKM	Shaker Cherry
SBY**	Sheer Beauty		
SOG**	Storm Grey		

**Chrome base models are available for all TFL/HPL top finishes

STANDARD FEATURES

- Tables are available in three shapes, multiple sizes, two edge styles and three top materials. All offer three base options: sled, four-legged wood and a polished chrome base.
- Table bases are fixed and do not swivel.
- Sled bases are available in two heights.
- Wood bases are made from beechwood and are available in all standard wood finishes.
- Sled bases are standard in paint and optionally available in Chrome. See upcharges.
- Chrome bases are available in polished chrome only.
- Table tops are available in either laminate or solid surface.
- Laminate flat edge tops are available in either a 1" thick thermally fused laminate (TFL) with 2mm edgeband or 1-1/16" thick high pressure laminate (HPL) with 2mm edgeband (see upcharge).
- Laminate knife edge tops are only available in 1-3/16" thick high pressure laminate (HPL) with 2.5mm edgeband.
- Solid surface tops are 1.25" thick, available with flat or knife edge tops.
- Polished chrome bases are equipped with White non-marking polycarbonate glides that are suitable for most hard and carpeted floor surfaces.
- Tables are shipped fully assembled.

Please specify based on the following criteria:

- **Model number** (suffix determines edge detail) sled base models
 - _____ **I** laminate flat edge
 - _____ **K** laminate knife edge
 - _____ **SF** solid surface flat edge
 - _____ **SK** solid surface knife edge
- polished chrome base models
 - _____ **C** laminate flat edge
 - _____ **CK** laminate knife edge
 - _____ **CSF** solid surface flat edge
 - _____ **CSK** solid surface knife edge
- four-legged wood base models
 - _____ **W** laminate flat edge
 - _____ **WK** laminate knife edge
 - _____ **WSF** solid surface flat edge
 - _____ **WSK** solid surface knife edge

• Top details

LAMINATE

Surface type (laminate flat edge tables only)
(TFL) Thermally fused laminate
(HPL) High pressure laminate

Top finish (see model for HPL upcharges)

(ACJ) Absolute Acajou	(NBL) Noce Biondo
(ASN) Asian Night	(NGL) Noce Grigio
(AWC) Avant Cherry	(NEL) Noce Leggero
(AWH) Avant Honey	(NML) Noce Medio
(BLK) Black	(QTM) Quartered Mahogany
(BRC) Brushed Cobalt	(SBY) Sheer Beauty
(CMB) Clear Maple	(SOG) Storm Grey
(DES) Dark Espresso	(WHE) Walnut Heights
(DWT) Designer White	(WHC) White Chocolate
(FAS) Fashionista	(WCR) Winter Cherry
(FCL) First Class	

SOLID SURFACE

Top finish (see model for grade 2 upcharges)

(SWH) Designer White - grade 1
(SBT) Beige Tempest - grade 2
(SBX) Black Onyx Mirage - grade 2
(SFW) Frosty White Mirage - grade 2
(SHS) Hot Stone - grade 2
(SMG) Milk Glass Spectra - grade 2
(SNM) Northern Melange - grade 2

• Base finish

SLED BASE

For leg frame finish options, please see page 161. Upcharges apply for the following plated finish:
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$33.

WOOD BASE (see coordination chart)

(AAM) Absolute	(NLW) Natural Walnut
(BKM) Black	(ASM) Night
(ACM) Cherry	(NBM) Noce Biondo
(EOM) English Oak	(NEM) Noce Grigio
(ECM) Espresso Cafe	(NMM) Noce Medio
(TFM) Fruitwood	(SKM) Shaker Cherry
(HGM) Gray	(TWM) Walnut
(AHM) Honey	(WTM) WC Cream
(TMM) Mahogany	(WHM) White
(AVM) Maple	(WCM) Winter Cherry
(MWM) Medium Walnut	

POLISHED CHROME BASE

(CHM) Chrome.

• Glide type

SLED BASE GLIDES

- (CG)** clear polycarbonate glides for most surfaces (standard)
- (XG)** no glides (carpeted surface)
- (SG)** steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$19.
- (RG)** rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$19.
- (FG)** felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$19.

WOOD BASE GLIDES

- (NM)** White non-marking nylon for most surfaces (standard)
- (SG)** steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.
- (RG)** non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
- (FG)** felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.

Please note that these finishes are coordinating and not exact matches.
 Please reach out to your Global Sales representative for physical samples of finishes prior to ordering.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	DIMENSIONS	WT/LB.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GRADE 2+
	W x D x H						
	Laminate Flat Edge						
	8041R2616C	26 x 26 x 16	30	10.75	\$865	\$91	N/A
	8041R3016C	30 x 30 x 16	34	13	\$898	\$108	N/A
	Laminate Knife Edge						
	8041R2616CK	26 x 26 x 16	30	10.75	\$1504	N/A	N/A
	8041R3016CK	30 x 30 x 16	34	13	\$1697	N/A	N/A
	Solid Surface Flat Edge						
	8041R2616CSF	26 x 26 x 16	43	10.75	\$2789	N/A	\$171
	8041R3016CSF	30 x 30 x 16	51.5	13	\$2982	N/A	\$235
	Solid Surface Knife Edge						
	8041R2616CSK	26 x 26 x 16	43	10.75	\$2847	N/A	\$183
	8041R3016CSK	30 x 30 x 16	51.5	13	\$3070	N/A	\$253

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Round Table w/Sled Base

Laminate Flat Edge							
8041R2616I	26 x 26 x 16	28	10.25	\$489	\$91	N/A	
8041R3016I	30 x 30 x 16	33	13	\$522	\$108	N/A	
8041R2120I	21 x 21 x 20	23	8.75	\$487	\$89	N/A	
Laminate Knife Edge							
8041R2616IK	26 x 26 x 16	28	10.25	\$1128	N/A	N/A	
8041R3016IK	30 x 30 x 16	33	13	\$1321	N/A	N/A	
8041R2120IK	21 x 21 x 20	23	8.75	\$941	N/A	N/A	
Solid Surface Flat Edge							
8041R2616ISF	26 x 26 x 16	41	10.25	\$2413	N/A	\$171	
8041R3016ISF	30 x 30 x 16	50	13	\$2606	N/A	\$235	
8041R2120ISF	21 x 21 x 20	31.5	8.75	\$2263	N/A	\$118	
Solid Surface Knife Edge							
8041R2616ISK	26 x 26 x 16	41	10.25	\$2471	N/A	\$183	
8041R3016ISK	30 x 30 x 16	50	13	\$2694	N/A	\$253	
8041R2120ISK	21 x 21 x 20	31.5	8.75	\$2369	N/A	\$123	

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Round Table w/Wood Four Star Base

Laminate Flat Edge							
8041R2616W	26 x 26 x 16	24	10.75	\$975	\$91	N/A	
8041R3016W	30 x 30 x 16	29	13	\$1008	\$108	N/A	
Laminate Knife Edge							
8041R2616WK	26 x 26 x 16	24	10.75	\$1614	N/A	N/A	
8041R3016WK	30 x 30 x 16	29	13	\$1807	N/A	N/A	
Solid Surface Flat Edge							
8041R2616WSF	26 x 26 x 16	37.5	10.75	\$2899	N/A	\$171	
8041R3016WSF	30 x 30 x 16	46.5	13	\$3092	N/A	\$235	
Solid Surface Knife Edge							
8041R2616WSK	26 x 26 x 16	37.5	10.75	\$2957	N/A	\$183	
8041R3016WSK	30 x 30 x 16	46.5	13	\$3180	N/A	\$253	

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	DIMENSIONS	WT/LB.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GRADE 2+
 Square Table w/Polished Chrome Four Star Base	W x D x H						
	Laminate Flat Edge						
	8042SQ02216C	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	29	7.75	\$865	\$91	N/A
	8042SQ02816C	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	36	11.5	\$898	\$108	N/A
	Laminate Knife Edge						
	8042SQ02216CK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	29	7.75	\$1300	N/A	N/A
	8042SQ02816CK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	36	11.5	\$1493	N/A	N/A
	Solid Surface Flat Edge						
	8042SQ02216CSF	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	34	7.75	\$2488	N/A	\$147
	8042SQ02816CSF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	48.5	11.5	\$2832	N/A	\$235
	Solid Surface Knife Edge						
	8042SQ02216CSK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	34	7.75	\$2847	N/A	\$176
	8042SQ02816CSK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	48.5	11.5	\$3421	N/A	\$265

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

 Square Table w/Sled Base	Laminate Flat Edge						
	8042SQ02216I	22.5 x 22.5 x 16	27	8	\$489	\$91	N/A
	8042SQ02816I	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	35	11.75	\$522	\$108	N/A
	8042SQ1920I	19.5 x 19.5 x 20	23.5	7.75	\$487	\$89	N/A
	Laminate Knife Edge						
	8042SQ02216IK	22.5 x 22.5 x 16	27	8	\$924	N/A	N/A
	8042SQ02816IK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	35	11.75	\$1117	N/A	N/A
	8042SQ1920IK	19.5 x 19.5 x 20	23.5	7.75	\$881	N/A	N/A
	Solid Surface Flat Edge						
	8042SQ02216ISF	22.5 x 22.5 x 16	32.5	8	\$2112	N/A	\$147
	8042SQ02816ISF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	53.5	11.75	\$2456	N/A	\$235
	8042SQ1920ISF	19.5 x 19.5 x 20	31.5	7.75	\$2017	N/A	\$123
	Solid Surface Knife Edge						
	8042SQ02216ISK	22.5 x 22.5 x 16	32.5	8	\$2471	N/A	\$176

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

 Square Table w/Wood Four Star Base	Laminate Flat Edge						
	8042SQ02216W	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	23	7.75	\$975	\$91	N/A
	8042SQ02816W	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	30	11.5	\$1008	\$108	N/A
	Laminate Knife Edge						
	8042SQ02216WK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	23	7.75	\$1410	N/A	N/A
	8042SQ02816WK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	30	11.5	\$1603	N/A	N/A
	Solid Surface Flat Edge						
	8042SQ02216WSF	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	29	7.75	\$2598	N/A	\$147
	8042SQ02816WSF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	50	11.5	\$2942	N/A	\$235
	Solid Surface Knife Edge						
	8042SQ02216WSK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	29	7.75	\$2957	N/A	\$176
	8042SQ02816WSK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	50	11.5	\$3531	N/A	\$265

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	DIMENSIONS	WT/LB.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GRADE 2+
 Oval Table w/Polished Chrome Four Star Base	W x D x H						
	Laminate Flat Edge						
	80430V2616C	26 x 22 x 16	30	9.25	\$865	\$91	N/A
	80430V3116C	31 x 26 x 16	34	11.75	\$898	\$108	N/A
	Laminate Knife Edge						
	80430V2616CK	26 x 22 x 16	30	9.25	\$1504	N/A	N/A
	80430V3116CK	31 x 26 x 16	34	11.75	\$1697	N/A	N/A
	Solid Surface Flat Edge						
	80430V2616CSF	26 x 22 x 16	41.5	9.25	\$2789	N/A	\$171
	80430V3116CSF	31 x 26 x 16	51.5	11.75	\$2982	N/A	\$235
	Solid Surface Knife Edge						
	80430V3116CSK	31 x 26 x 16	51.5	11.75	\$3070	N/A	\$253
	80430V3116CSK	31 x 26 x 16	51.5	11.75	\$3070	N/A	\$253

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Laminate Flat Edge						
80430V2616I	22 x 26 x 16	28.5	8.75	\$489	\$91	N/A
80430V3116I	31 x 26 x 16	36	11.75	\$522	\$108	N/A
80430V2220I	18 x 22 x 20	28	10.75	\$487	\$89	N/A
Laminate Knife Edge						
80430V2616IK	22 x 26 x 16	28.5	8.75	\$1128	N/A	N/A
80430V3116IK	31 x 26 x 16	36	11.75	\$1321	N/A	N/A
80430V2220IK	18 x 22 x 20	28	10.75	\$941	N/A	N/A
Solid Surface Flat Edge						
80430V2616ISF	22 x 26 x 16	34	8.75	\$2413	N/A	\$171
80430V3116ISF	31 x 26 x 16	50	11.75	\$2606	N/A	\$235
80430V2220ISF	18 x 22 x 20	32	10.75	\$2263	N/A	\$118
Solid Surface Knife Edge						
80430V2616ISK	22 x 26 x 16	38	8.75	\$2471	N/A	\$183
80430V3116ISK	31 x 26 x 16	50	11.75	\$2694	N/A	\$253
80430V2220ISK	18 x 22 x 20	32	10.75	\$2369	N/A	\$123

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Laminate Flat Edge						
80430V2616W	26 x 22 x 16	24	9.25	\$975	\$91	N/A
80430V3116W	31 x 26 x 16	29	11.75	\$1008	\$108	N/A
Laminate Knife Edge						
80430V2616WK	26 x 22 x 16	24	9.25	\$1614	N/A	N/A
80430V3116WK	31 x 26 x 16	29	11.75	\$1807	N/A	N/A
Solid Surface Flat Edge						
80430V2616WSF	26 x 22 x 16	36.5	9.25	\$2899	N/A	\$171
80430V3116WSF	31 x 26 x 16	46.5	11.75	\$3092	N/A	\$235
Solid Surface Knife Edge						
80430V3116WSK	31 x 26 x 16	46.5	11.75	\$3180	N/A	\$253
80430V3116WSK	31 x 26 x 16	46.5	11.75	\$3180	N/A	\$253

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

KATE



model 2813

model 2814

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contemporary, yet retro series featuring sculpted seat and back cushions.
- Fully upholstered closed arms offer a unique style and function in the workplace.
- Armchair and ottoman are standard with steel frame and leg in Chrome finish. These bases are equipped with a Black polypropylene glide as standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	MB Armchair COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 19.5 FT³ 0.55 MT³	Ergonomic features: N												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26.5	26.5	33.5	17.5	18	18	19	15.5				
			MM 673	673	851	445	457	457	483	394				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
	Ottoman COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98 KG Carton volume: 6 FT³ 0.16 MT³	Ergonomic features: N												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 23.5	18.75	17.75	-	-	17.75	-	-				
			MM 597	476	451	-	-	451	-	-				
			RTA 00			courier			1 per carton					

LUX



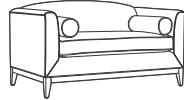
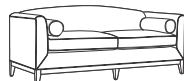
model LX8033S

STANDARD FEATURES

- Lux features contemporary styling with luxurious cushions.
- Sofa cushions are removable.
- Fully upholstered.
- Wood legs with non-marking, clear glides.
- Cylindrical bolsters are included with lounge chair models. One bolster on single seat lounge chair and two bolsters on two-seat and three-seat sofas.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frames available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), English Oak (EOM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Lounge Chair COM: 8.5 YD 7.77 M Unit weight: 65 LB 29.5 KG Carton weight: 77 LB 34.93 KG Carton volume: 30.25 FT³ 0.85 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		LX3433CH	2869	3141	3371	3634	4068	4467	4867	5215	5649	6057	6609	7391
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W					
			IN 35 MM 889	34 864	33 838	22 559	20.5 521	21 533		22 559		12 305		
 Ottoman COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		LX3636OTT	1915	1995	2063	2140	2268	2385	2503	2605	2733	2853	3015	3245
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W					
			IN 36 MM 914	36 914	16 406	36 914	- -	16 406		- -		- -		
 Two Seat Sofa w/Cylindrical Bolsters COM: 12 YD 10.97 M Unit weight: 90 LB 40.9 KG Carton weight: 105 LB 47.63 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		LX6033S	4100	4484	4808	5180	5792	6356	6920	7412	8024	8600	9380	10484
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W					
			IN 61 MM 1549	34 864	33 838	47.75 1213	20.5 521	21 533		47.75 1213		12 305		
 Three Seat Sofa w/Cylindrical Bolsters COM: 14.75 YD 13.49 M Unit weight: 105 LB 47.7 KG Carton weight: 125 LB 56.7 KG Carton volume: 66.25 FT³ 1.87 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		LX8033S	4948	5420	5818	6276	7028	7721	8414	9019	9771	10479	11438	12795
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W					
			IN 81 MM 2057	34 864	33 838	68 1727	20.5 521	21 533		68 1727		12 305		

ML



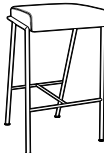
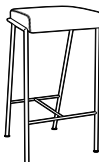
model ML2630

STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern seating with a distinctive retro design featuring a steel tube frame, legs and arms.
- Fully upholstered continuous seat and back cushions.
- Standard with non-marking Black glides.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available in five frame finish options: Chrome (**CHM**), Brushed Chrome (**BCH**), Black (**TBL**), Designer White (**TDW**) or Tungsten (**TTU**), please specify. No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Counter Height Stool - 24" Seat Height COM: 0.5 YD 0.46 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 24 LB 10.89 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML171724	1483	1499	1513	1528	1554	1577	1601	1621	1647	1671	1703	1749
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 18	19	24	-	-	-	-	-					
		MM 457	483	610	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00	courier	1 per carton										
	Bar Height Stool - 30" Seat Height COM: 0.5 YD 0.46 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML171730	1517	1533	1547	1562	1588	1611	1635	1655	1681	1705	1737	1783
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 18	20.5	30	-	-	-	-	-					
		MM 457	521	762	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00	courier	1 per carton										
	Ottoman COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 5.75 FT³ 0.16 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2121	1454	1494	1528	1567	1630	1689	1748	1799	1863	1923	2004	2119
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	H	W	D	H	WH					
		IN 21	21	17	-	-	-	-	-					
		MM 533	533	432	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00	courier	1 per carton										
	Dining Chair COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2326	2083	2139	2186	2241	2330	2412	2494	2566	2655	2739	2853	3014
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 23.25	29.5	29.75	21	17	18	17	11.5					
		MM 591	749	756	533	432	457	432	292					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Lounge Chair COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 54 LB 24.49 KG Carton volume: 21.25 FT³ 0.6 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2630	2328	2408	2476	2553	2681	2798	2916	3018	3146	3266	3428	3658
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26	34.5	35	23	20	18	18	17.5					
		MM 660	876	889	584	508	457	457	445					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

ML PARK



model ML4634CH



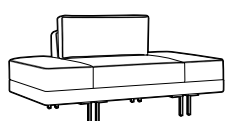
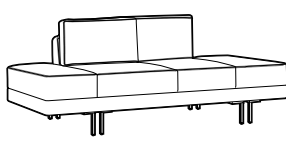
model ML8634

STANDARD FEATURES

- ML Park is a modern armless lounge seating series with a distinctive retro design.
- Features aluminum legs with non-marking Black glides.
- Fully upholstered continuous seat and back cushions with distinctive seams.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available in five leg finish options: Black (TBL), Brushed Aluminum (BAL), Designer White (TDW), Polished Aluminum (ALU) or Tungsten (TTU), please specify. No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2634	1525	1573	1614	1660	1737	1807	1878	1939	2016	2088	2185	2323
 Ottoman COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26.75	26.75	18.25	-	-	-	-	-				
			MM 679	679	464	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00	courier	1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML4634 (FC)	3089	3321	3517	3742	4111	4452	4793	5090	5460	5808	6279	6946
 Lounge Chair COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 85 LB 38.6 KG Carton weight: 95 LB 43.09 KG Carton volume: 35.5 FT³ 1 MT³			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 42.75	36	32	42.75	24	20	20	12				
			MM 1086	914	813	1086	610	508	508	305				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML6634 (FC)	5228	5468	5671	5903	6286	6638	6991	7298	7681	8041	8528	9218
 Two Seat Sofa COM: 7.5 YD 6.86 M Unit weight: 120 LB 54.5 KG Carton weight: 132 LB 59.87 KG Carton volume: 52 FT³ 1.47 MT³			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 66	36	32	66	24	20	20	12				
			MM 1676	914	813	1676	610	508	508	305				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML8634 (FC)	6179	6531	6828	7169	7730	8247	8764	9215	9776	10304	11019	12031
 Three Seat Sofa COM: 11 YD 10.06 M Unit weight: 145 LB 65.9 KG Carton weight: 160 LB 72.57 KG Carton volume: 67.25 FT³ 1.9 MT³			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 86	36	32	86	24	20	40	12				
			MM 2184	914	813	2184	610	508	1016	305				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

PRAIRIE



model 3481



model 3482

STANDARD FEATURES

- Features barrel shaped arms that provide an attractive and enticing appearance.
- Fully upholstered. Tapered wood skirt and legs.
- Fixed, non-removable cushions.
- Elasticized seat suspension system for extra comfort.
- Series includes lounge chair, two seat and three seat sofa.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Tapered wood legs are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Lounge Chair COM: 4.25 YD 3.89 M Unit weight: 70 LB 31.8 KG Carton weight: 80 LB 36.29 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3481	1502	1638	1753	1885	2101	2301	2501	2675	2892	3096	3372	3763
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	IN	32	29	30.5	21	19	16	21	14.5					
	MM	813	737	775	533	483	406	533	368					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Two Seat Sofa COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 96 LB 43.6 KG Carton weight: 106 LB 48.08 KG Carton volume: 41.25 FT³ 1.16 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3482	2050	2250	2419	2613	2931	3225	3519	3775	4094	4394	4800	5375
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	IN	52.5	29	30.5	42	19	16	42	14.5					
	MM	1334	737	775	1067	483	406	1067	368					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Three Seat Sofa COM: 9.5 YD 8.69 M Unit weight: 135 LB 61.4 KG Carton weight: 150 LB 68.04 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ 1.57 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3483	2599	2903	3160	3454	3939	4385	4832	5221	5706	6162	6779	7653
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	IN	73.5	29	30.5	63.5	19	16	63.5	14.5					
	MM	1867	737	775	1613	483	406	1613	368					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

RIVER



Sample Layout



Sample Layout

STANDARD FEATURES

- A seating series that is composed of modular units in straight, curved and corner sections, as well as freestanding units. Soft seating models are available with standard height, high and extended high backs. Linking units can be used together in any combination to create a wide variety of layouts.
- Armless units can be ganged together with a quick connect, disconnect feature. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of sight when not in use.
- Front edge of the seat angles slightly inward, so feet have freedom of movement and don't rub on the seat. This inward slant matches the inward angles of the back. Benches and connecting end tables also reflect the inward angles on the front and back faces, so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- The unique tapered legs are made of welded steel, with each leg bolted directly to the unit frame. All units except for the laptop tables have the same leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Legs are standard in Chrome with Black nylon non-marking height adjustable glides.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable. Perimeter seams feature a decorative single stitch detail, which makes seams lay flat and adds extra seam strength.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, and are made for active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam.
- Personal Harbor high traffic units are rated at 350 lbs., suitable for 24/7 use. These units have the same puzzle box frame construction as other River models except the framing wood is 1" thick, rotary cut, birch plywood.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Leather only recommended on seat and may feature a horizontal stitch detail.

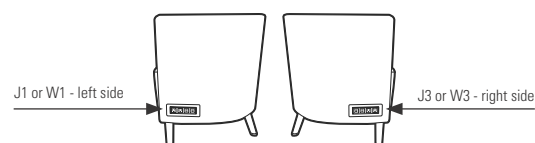
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Most tables and seating units (except round benches) can be specified with power/USB units, which include two power outlets, two double USB terminals and a Black 5' three-prong power cord. Each power/USB unit is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed.
- Power/USB units are available with either Jet Black (**J**) face plate with Black power/USB receptacles or with a White (**W**) face plate with White power/USB receptacles.
- To add a power/USB unit, please specify (**J1**), (**W1**), (**J2**), (**W2**), (**J3**), (**W3**), (**J4**), (**W4**), (**J6**) or (**W6**) after the product model number. Please note on seating units, if both right and left locations are required, add both (**J1/J3**) or (**W1/W3**) to the model number. Add \$729 each.
- Tables are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Clear Maple (CMB), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- For leg finish options, please see page 161. No upcharges.
- If more than one fabric or a fabric/vinyl and leather combination is required, please fill out a "Seating Multiple Textile" form, specifying each fabric location. Please contact Customer Service for more information.

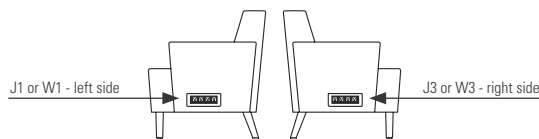
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Soft Seating

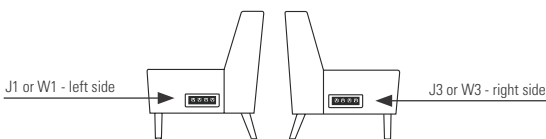
Locations available on left side J1 (Black) or W1 (White), right side J3 (Black), or W3 (White) or both sides J1/J3 (Black) or W1/W3 (White).



Personal Harbor units - power unit is located left or right of the seat box



Arm units - power unit is located left or right of the seat box



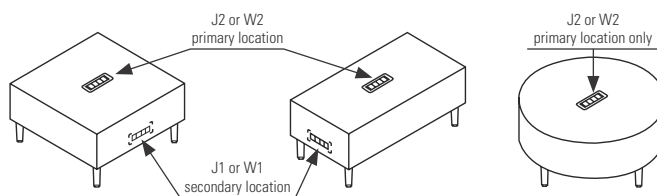
Armless units - power unit is located left or right of the seat box.



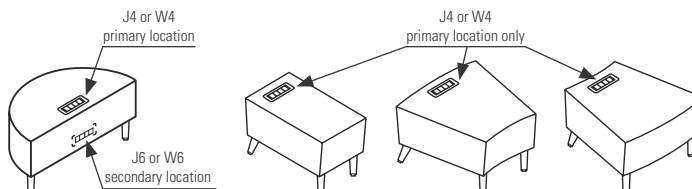
Bench units - power unit is located left or right of the bench.

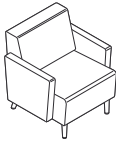
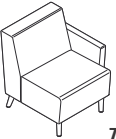
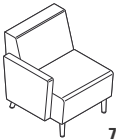
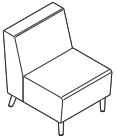
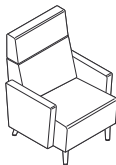
Coffee/End Tables

Primary location is on the top of the unit, centered J2 (Black) or W2 (White). Secondary Location is end/side of the unit J1 (Black) or W1 (White).



Primary location is on the top rear/edge of the unit J4 (Black) or W4 (White). Secondary Location is the back side of the unit J6 (Black) or W6 (White).



DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Arms COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	7701	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					1920	2048	2156	2280	2484	2672	2860	3024	3228	3420	3680	4048
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					IN 29.5 MM 749	29.5 749	32 813	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	14 356				
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
 	Lounge Chair - Standard w/One Arm COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 47 LB 21.32 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	7701L 7701R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					1676	1780	1868	1969	2134	2287	2440	2573	2739	2895	3106	3405
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					IN 27 MM 686	29.5 749	32 813	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	14 356				
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Armless Lounge Chair - Standard Back COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7701NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					1432	1512	1580	1657	1785	1902	2020	2122	2250	2370	2532	2762
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					IN 24.5 MM 622	29.5 749	32 813	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	14 356				
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Lounge Chair - High Back w/Arms COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ 0.79 MT³		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	7702	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					2154	2298	2420	2559	2789	3000	3212	3396	3626	3842	4134	4548
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					IN 29.5 MM 749	29.5 749	41.5 1054	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	24 610				
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
 	Lounge Chair - High Back w/One Arm COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 51 LB 23.13 KG Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ 0.79 MT³		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	7702L 7702R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					1913	2033	2134	2251	2442	2618	2794	2948	3139	3319	3563	3908
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					IN 27 MM 686	29.5 749	41.5 1054	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	24 610				
				RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armless Lounge Chair - High Back
COM: 3 YD | 2.74 M
Unit weight: 28 LB | 12.7 KG
Carton weight: 41 LB | 18.6 KG
Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ | 0.79 MT³

For power/USB unit please
see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7702NA	1669	1765	1846	1939	2092	2233	2374	2497	2650	2794	2989	3265

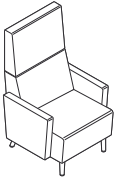
OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	24.5	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	24
MM	622	749	1054	610	483	457	610	610

RTA 00 1 per carton



Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Arms
COM: 4.75 YD | 4.34 M
Unit weight: 51 LB | 23.2 KG
Carton weight: 68 LB | 30.84 KG
Carton volume: 32.75 FT³ | 0.92 MT³

For power/USB unit please
see electrical placement chart.
Freestanding unit only.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7703	2247	2399	2527	2675	2917	3140	3363	3558	3800	4028	4337	4774

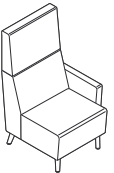
OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

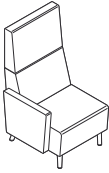
BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	29.5	29.5	47	24	19	18	24	29
MM	749	749	1194	610	483	457	610	737

RTA 00 1 per carton



7703L (Left arm)



7703R (Right arm)

Lounge Chair-Extended Back w/One Arm
COM: 4 YD | 3.66 M
Unit weight: 41 LB | 18.6 KG
Carton weight: 58 LB | 26.31 KG
Carton volume: 32.75 FT³ | 0.92 MT³

For power/USB unit please
see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7703L 7703R	2004	2132	2240	2364	2568	2756	2944	3108	3312	3504	3764	4132

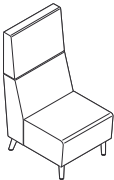
OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	27	29.5	47	24	19	18	24	29
MM	686	749	1194	610	483	457	610	737

RTA 00 1 per carton



Armless Lounge Chair - Extended Back
COM: 3.25 YD | 2.97 M
Unit weight: 31 LB | 14.1 KG
Carton weight: 48 LB | 21.77 KG
Carton volume: 32.75 FT³ | 0.92 MT³

For power/USB unit please
see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7703NA	1761	1865	1953	2054	2219	2372	2525	2658	2824	2980	3191	3490

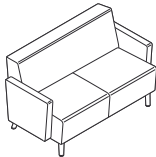
OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	24.5	29.5	47	24	19	18	24	29
MM	622	749	1194	610	483	457	610	737

RTA 00 1 per carton



Two Seater - Standard Back w/Arms
COM: 5.5 YD | 5.03 M
Unit weight: 73 LB | 33.2 KG
Carton weight: 95 LB | 43.09 KG
Carton volume: 39 FT³ | 1.1 MT³

For power/USB unit please
see electrical placement chart.
Freestanding unit only.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7704	2702	2878	3027	3197	3478	3736	3995	4220	4501	4765	5122	5628

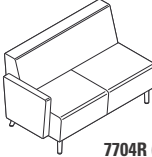
OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

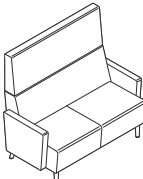
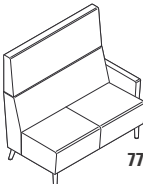
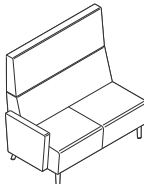
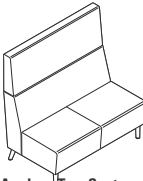
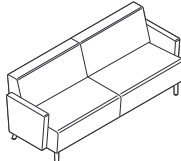
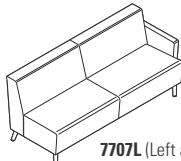
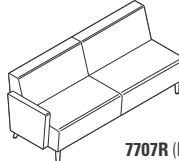
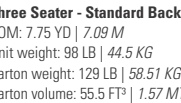
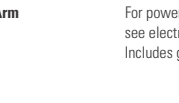
SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

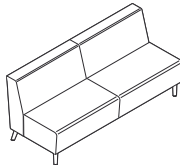
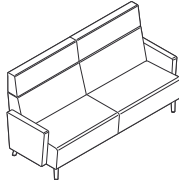
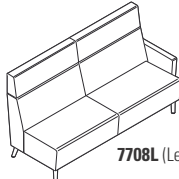
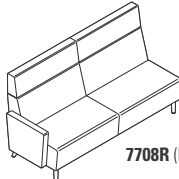
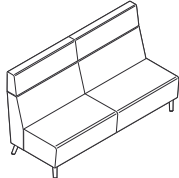
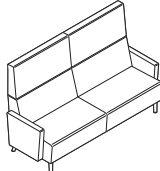
BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

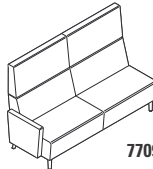
IN	53.5	29.5	32	48	19	18	48	14
MM	1359	749	813	1219	483	457	1219	356

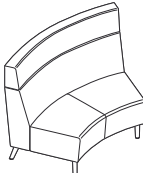
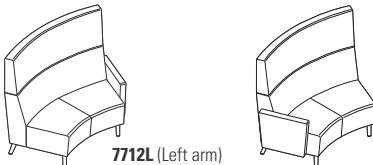
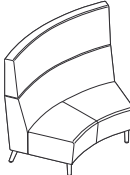
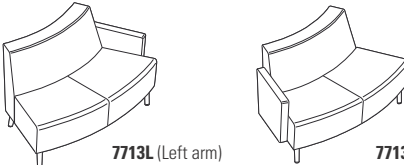
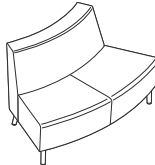
RTA 00 1 per carton

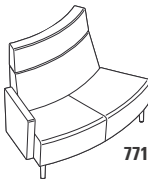
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		7704L (Left arm)	7704R (Right arm)												
Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 63 LB 28.6 KG Carton weight: 85 LB 38.56 KG Carton volume: 39 FT³ 1.1 MT³		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).													

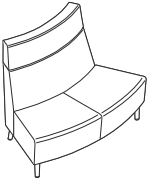
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	7706	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				3358	3582	3771	3988	4345	4674	5003	5290	5647	5983	6438	7082			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
 		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	7706L 7706R	IN 53.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29							
				MM 1359	749	1194	1219	483	457	1219	737							
				RTA 00			1 per carton											
		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7706NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				2871	3055	3210	3389	3682	3952	4222	4458	4751	5027	5401	5930			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	7707	IN 48.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29							
				MM 1232	749	1194	1219	483	457	1219	737							
				RTA 00			1 per carton											
 		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	7707L 7707R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				4268	4532	4755	5011	5431	5819	6207	6545	6966	7362	7898	8657			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
 		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	7707L 7707R	IN 77.5	29.5	32	72	19	18	72	14							
				MM 1969	749	813	1829	483	457	1829	356							
				RTA 00			1 per carton											

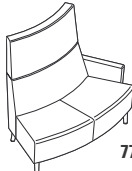
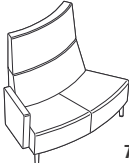
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armless Three Seater - Standard Back COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 88 LB 40 KG Carton weight: 119 LB 53.98 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ 1.57 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7707NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				3783	4007	4196	4413	4770	5099	5428	5715	6072	6408	6863	7507
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 72.5 MM 1842	29.5 749	32 813	72 1829	19 483	18 457	72 1829	14 356				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
	Three Seater - High Back w/Arms COM: 10.5 YD 9.6 M Unit weight: 112 LB 50.9 KG Carton weight: 148 LB 67.13 KG Carton volume: 69.75 FT³ 1.97 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	7708	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				4973	5309	5593	5918	6454	6947	7441	7871	8407	8911	9593	10559
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 77.5 MM 1969	29.5 749	41.5 1054	72 1829	19 483	18 457	72 1829	24 610				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
 7708L (Left arm)	 7708R (Right arm)	Three Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM: 9.75 YD 8.92 M Unit weight: 102 LB 46.4 KG Carton weight: 139 LB 63.05 KG Carton volume: 69.75 FT³ 1.97 MT³	7708L 7708R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				4731	5043	5306	5609	6106	6564	7022	7422	7919	8387	9021	9918
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 75 MM 1905	29.5 749	41.5 1054	72 1829	19 483	18 457	72 1829	24 610				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
	Armless Three Seater - High Back COM: 9.25 YD 8.46 M Unit weight: 92 LB 41.8 KG Carton weight: 126 LB 57.15 KG Carton volume: 69.75 FT³ 1.97 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7708NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				4486	4782	5032	5319	5790	6225	6660	7039	7511	7955	8556	9407
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 72.5 MM 1842	29.5 749	41.5 1054	72 1829	19 483	18 457	72 1829	24 610				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
	Three Seater - Extended Back w/Arms COM: 11 YD 10.06 M Unit weight: 116 LB 52.7 KG Carton weight: 144 LB 65.32 KG Carton volume: 78.75 FT³ 2.22 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	7709	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				5250	5602	5899	6240	6801	7318	7835	8286	8847	9375	10090	11102
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 77.5 MM 1969	29.5 749	47 1194	72 1829	19 483	18 457	72 1829	29 737				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7709L (Left arm) 7709R (Right arm)	7709L 7709R	5007	5343	5627	5952	6488	6981	7475	7905	8441	8945	9627	10593
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 75 MM 1905	29.5 749	47 1194	72 1829	19 483	18 457	72 1829	29 737					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7709NA	4764	5076	5339	5642	6139	6597	7055	7455	7952	8420	9054	9951
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 72.5 MM 1842	29.5 749	47 1194	72 1829	19 483	18 457	72 1829	29 737					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7710L 7710R	2886	3054	3196	3359	3626	3873	4120	4335	4603	4855	5196	5679
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 57 MM 1448	29.5 749	32 813	42 1067	19 483	18 457	51 1295	14 356					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7710NA	2643	2787	2909	3048	3278	3489	3701	3885	4115	4331	4623	5037
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 55 MM 1397	29.5 749	32 813	42 1067	19 483	18 457	51 1295	14 356					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7711L 7711R	3428	3636	3812	4013	4345	4650	4956	5222	5554	5866	6288	6886
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 57 MM 1448	29.5 749	41.5 1054	42 1067	19 483	18 457	51 1295	24 610					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										

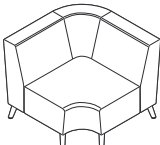
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back COM: 6 YD 5.49 M Unit weight: 62 LB 28.2 KG Carton weight: 84 LB 38.1 KG Carton volume: 54 FT³ 1.52 MT³			For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).												
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					IN 55 MM 1397	29.5 749	41.5 1054	42 1067	19 483	18 457	51 1295	24 610				
					RTA 001 per carton											
	IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 76 LB 34.5 KG Carton weight: 99 LB 44.91 KG Carton volume: 62.75 FT³ 1.77 MT³			For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).												
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					IN 57 MM 1448	29.5 749	47 1194	42 1067	19 483	18 457	51 1295	29 737				
					RTA 001 per carton											
	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back COM: 6.75 YD 6.17 M Unit weight: 66 LB 30 KG Carton weight: 89 LB 40.37 KG Carton volume: 62.75 FT³ 1.77 MT³			For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).												
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					IN 55 MM 1397	29.5 749	47 1194	42 1067	19 483	18 457	51 1295	29 737				
					RTA 001 per carton											
	OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 62 LB 28.2 KG Carton weight: 82 LB 37.19 KG Carton volume: 43 FT³ 1.21 MT³			For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).												
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					IN 54.5 MM 1384	29.5 749	32 813	48 1219	19 483	18 457	36 914	14 356				
					RTA 001 per carton											
	Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 72 LB 32.66 KG Carton volume: 43 FT³ 1.21 MT³			For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).												
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					IN 54 MM 1372	29.5 749	32 813	48 1219	19 483	18 457	36 914	14 356				
					RTA 001 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 7714L (Left arm)	 7714R (Right arm)	OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 66 LB 30 KG Carton weight: 88 LB 39.92 KG Carton volume: 54 FT³ 1.52 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				3486	3694	3870	4071	4403	4708	5014	5280	5612	5924	6346	6944
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN	54.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	36	24							
MM	1384	749	1054	1219	483	457	914	610							
RTA 00				1 per carton											

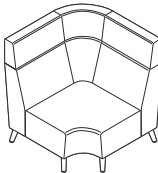
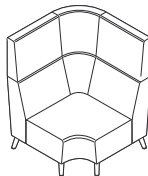
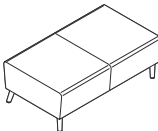
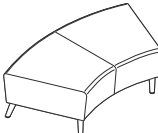
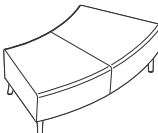
	7714NA		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			3242	3434	3596	3782	4088	4370	4652	4898	5204	5492	5882	6434	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	54	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	36	24							
MM	1372	749	1054	1219	483	457	914	610							
RTA 00				1 per carton											

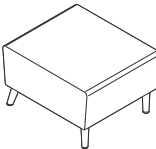
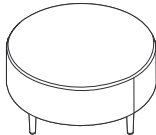
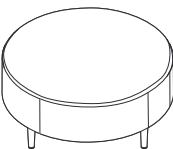
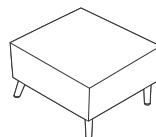
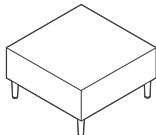
 7715L (Left arm)	 7715R (Right arm)	OS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 70 LB 31.8 KG Carton weight: 93 LB 42.18 KG Carton volume: 62.75 FT³ 1.77 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				3797	4021	4210	4427	4784	5113	5442	5729	6086	6422	6877	7521
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN	54.5	29.5	47	48	19	18									
29															
MM	1384	749	1194	1219	483	457	914	737							
RTA 00				1 per carton											

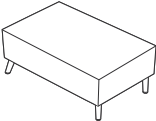
	7715NA		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			3553	3769	3951	4161	4505	4822	5139	5416	5760	6084	6523	7144	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	54	29.5	47	48	19	18	36	29							
MM	1372	749	1194	1219	483	457	914	737							
RTA 00				1 per carton											

	7716		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			3676	3852	4001	4171	4452	4710	4969	5194	5475	5739	6096	6602	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	38	38	32	24	19	18	24	14							
MM	965	965	813	610	483	457	610	356							
RTA 00				1 per carton											

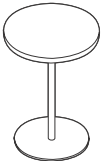
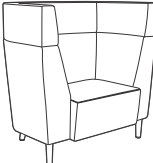
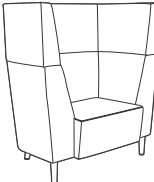
Armless Corner Unit - Standard Back COM: 5.5 YD 5.03 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 75 LB 34.02 KG Carton volume: 49 FT³ 1.38 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		3676	3852	4001	4171	4452	4710	4969	5194	5475	5739	6096	6602		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
IN	38	38	32	24	19	18	24	14							
MM	965	965	813	610	483	457	610	356							
RTA 00				1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Armless Corner Unit - High Back COM: 7.75 YD 7.09 M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG Carton weight: 82 LB 37.19 KG Carton volume: 49 FT³ 1.38 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7717	4666	4914	5123	5364	5759	6123	6487	6805	7200	7572	8076	8789		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 38 MM 965	38 965	41.5 1054	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	24 610							
			RTA 00		1 per carton												
	Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back COM: 8.5 YD 7.77 M Unit weight: 65 LB 29.5 KG Carton weight: 88 LB 39.92 KG Carton volume: 49 FT³ 1.38 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7718	5181	5453	5683	5946	6380	6779	7179	7527	7961	8369	8921	9703		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 38 MM 965	38 965	47 1194	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	29 737							
			RTA 00		1 per carton												
	Two Seater Bench COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 21.25 FT³ 0.6 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7725	1796	1868	1929	1999	2113	2219	2325	2417	2532	2640	2786	2993		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 48.5 MM 1232	28 711	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-							
			RTA 00		1 per carton												
	IS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 21.25 FT³ 0.6 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7726	2609	2705	2786	2879	3032	3173	3314	3437	3590	3734	3929	4205		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 54 MM 1372	28 711	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-							
			RTA 00		1 per carton												
	OS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 21.25 FT³ 0.6 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7727	2597	2693	2774	2867	3020	3161	3302	3425	3578	3722	3917	4193		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 54 MM 1372	28 711	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-							
			RTA 00		1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Square Single Seater Bench COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).													
			7728	1157	1213	1260	1315	1404	1486	1568	1640	1729	1813	1927	2088
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 24.5 MM 622	28 711	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
	36" Dia. - Round Bench COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only.													
			7729	1546	1642	1723	1816	1969	2110	2251	2374	2527	2671	2866	3142
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 36 MM 914	36 914	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
	42" Dia. - Round Bench COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 45 LB 20.5 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 22 FT³ 0.62 MT³	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only.													
			7730	1813	1917	2005	2106	2271	2424	2577	2710	2876	3032	3243	3542
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 42 MM 1067	42 1067	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
	30" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	List price												
			7731	1392											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 30 MM 762	30 762	17 432	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
	36" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 70 LB 31.8 KG Carton weight: 85 LB 38.56 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	For Power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	List price												
			7732	1582											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 36 MM 914	36 914	17 432	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00	1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES					
	Rectangular Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³		List price					
			7733 1400					
	36" Dia. - Round Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³		List price					
			7734 1729					
	42" Dia. - Round Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 85 LB 38.56 KG Carton weight: 85 LB 38.56 KG Carton volume: 22 FT³ 0.62 MT³		List price					
			7735 1889					
	36" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 8.5 FT³ 0.24 MT³		List price					
			7736 1223					
	42" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 44 LB 20 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³		List price					
			7737 1483					

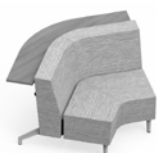
63  globalfurnituregroup.com | canadian

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	18" Round Laminate Laptop Table w/14" Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 6 FT³ 0.16 MT³	No power/USB unit.	List price												
			7743 1063												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 18 MM 457	18 457	25.25 641	-	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00			courier 1 per carton									
	Personal Harbor - Standard Back COM: 5.5 YD 5.03 M Unit weight: 70 LB 31.8 KG Carton weight: 85 LB 38.56 KG Carton volume: 31.75 FT³ 0.89 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. *High traffic model.													
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12												
			7746 3124 3300 3449 3619 3900 4158 4417 4642 4923 5187 5544 6050												
			7786* 3568 3744 3893 4063 4344 4602 4861 5086 5367 5631 5988 6494												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 45 MM 1143	29.5 749	32 813	24 610	19 483	18 457	27 686	14 356								
RTA 00			1 per carton												
	Personal Harbor - High Back COM: 7.75 YD 7.09 M Unit weight: 86 LB 39.1 KG Carton weight: 101 LB 45.81 KG Carton volume: 40.25 FT³ 1.13 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. *High traffic model.													
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12												
			7747 4397 4645 4854 5095 5490 5854 6218 6536 6931 7303 7807 8520												
			7787* 4970 5218 5427 5668 6063 6427 6791 7109 7504 7876 8380 9093												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 45 MM 1143	29.5 749	41.5 1054	24 610	19 483	18 457	27 686	24 610								
RTA 00			1 per carton												
	Personal Harbor - Extended Back COM: 8.5 YD 7.77 M Unit weight: 102 LB 46.4 KG Carton weight: 117 LB 53.07 KG Carton volume: 45.75 FT³ 1.29 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. *High traffic model.													
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12												
			7748 4946 5218 5448 5711 6145 6544 6944 7292 7726 8134 8686 9468												
			7788* 5389 5661 5891 6154 6588 6987 7387 7735 8169 8577 9129 9911												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 45 MM 1143	29.5 749	47 1194	24 610	19 483	18 457	27 686	29 737								
RTA 00			1 per carton												

RIVER+ SEATING



model R27802



model R27824S

River+ Benches & Tables



For River+ benches, please see page 79.
For River+ tables, please see page 84.

EXAMPLE RIVER+ SEATING ORDER CODE:

R27802	-NS	-CE90	-NS	-CE90	-	-FO
Model number	Sealed Seams (back)	Back textile	Sealed seams (seat)	Seat textile	Shelf finish	Connector finish
-CHM	-S6	-NC				
Leg finish	Leg selection	Additional weight				

Additional Options specify at end of order code.	SPECIFY CODE
Additional weight See each model for amount of added weight and upcharge. For models ending in S, applies only to leg selection (S6).	CW
Bottom selection Vinyl sealed bottom w/staple strip. Upcharges vary, see model.* Steel bottom. Upcharges vary, see model.**	SU BS
Power unit finish Jet Black White	J W
Power/USB unit position (see electrical placement images, not available on corner units) Front left Front right Side left Side right Power/USB unit position (models with shelf only) Center back	\$17 per unit F1 F2 S1 S2 CB
Tamperproof fasteners Upcharges vary, see model.	TP
Moisture barrier Upcharges vary, see model.	MB
Accessory hook finish (for models with shelf) Night. No Upcharge. Fog. No Upcharge. Latte. No Upcharge.	BK FO LB

*linking hardware is lowered to clear the staple strip.

Units will only gang with other units with sealed bottom.

**cannot be combined with linking hardware or power units

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight, curved and corner sections.
- Same seat height units with no upholstered arms can be linked together to create a variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard (factory installed) and swivels out of the way when not in use.
- The unique tapered legs are made of welded steel, with each leg bolted directly to the unit frame. Standard leg height is 6.5". The leg height makes it easy to clean under the product.
- Legs are standard in Chrome (CHM) with Black nylon non-marking height adjustable glides.
- Modular, aluminum loop arms are sold separately (with or without nylon armcaps). These relocatable arms are field installed at any seat to back connector.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, and are made for active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam.
- Seat to back connector components join back and seat; maintaining offset for cleanout. Connector is available in three finishes.
- All River+ seating models meet or exceed the applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and are backed by Global's Heavy Duty warranty.
- River+ seating is rated for an active weight up to 600 lbs. per seat and 24/7 use.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Leather only recommended on seat and may feature a horizontal stitch detail.
- All units are shipped fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- To add sealed seams to your product, please specify (S2), (SE) - see each model for upcharges.
- A 10" deep, 1" thick back shelf is available on corner, two and three seater units in many low pressure laminate finishes. Shelf supports are aluminum with accessory hook in three finishes. Weight capacity: Shelf - 50 lbs. per seat; Hook - 20 lbs. each.
- Units with shelf available with 6.5" leg. Back legs on these models are (E6) extended legs, as standard.
- To specify tapered legs on shelf models to match models without shelf, select (C6) leg with counterweight. Available on models ending in "S". Upcharges vary.
- Floor mount legs are available. Please specify (F6). Models with shelf will have extended legs. Fastening hardware not included.
- Products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, please specify (CW) - see each model for available additional weight and upcharge.
- For improved housekeeping and infection control practices, the underside of the seat can be finished with PVC (vinyl) and sealed to prevent penetration of liquids. Please specify (SU) - see each model for upcharge.
- Steel bottom provides tamperproof protection (includes tamperproof screws). Please specify (BS) - see each model for upcharge. Note: electrical option and ganging are not available with steel bottom.
- Most seating (except corner units) can be specified with power/USB units, which include one power outlet, one double USB terminal with a matching 120" three-prong power cord.
- Power/USB units can be specified in a variety predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations. Electrical units must be factory installed.

- Power/USB units are available with either Jet Black (J) face plate with Black power/USB receptacles or with a White (W) face plate with White power/USB receptacles.
- Tamperproof fasteners can be requested for a higher level of safety. Please specify (TP) - see each model for upcharge.
- For moisture barrier on seat, please specify (MB) - see each model for upcharge.

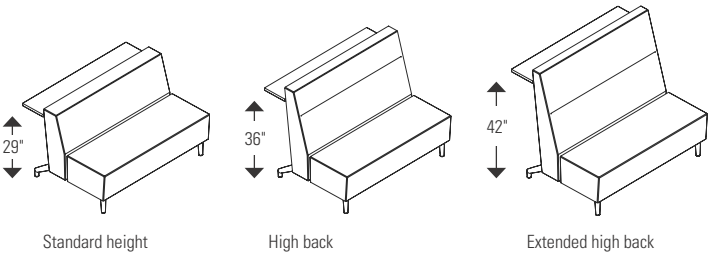
Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
R27801 to R27803 Lounge chairs
R27804 to R27806 Two seaters
R27807 to R27809 Three seaters
R27810 to R27812 Bariatric lounge chairs
R27815 to R27817 Inside curve two seaters
R27818 to R27820 Outside curve two seaters
R27821 to R27823 90 degree corners
R27824 to R27826 120 degree corners
- Add (S) to model # if ordering with a back shelf (excludes lounge chairs and bariatric models).
- **Back + upholstered arms sealed seams (NS)** Standard seams.
(S2) Back sealed seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Back + upholstered arms textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Seat sealed seams (NS)** Standard seams.
(SE) Seat sealed seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Seat textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Back shelf finish** (for models ending in S)
(colors shown on website)

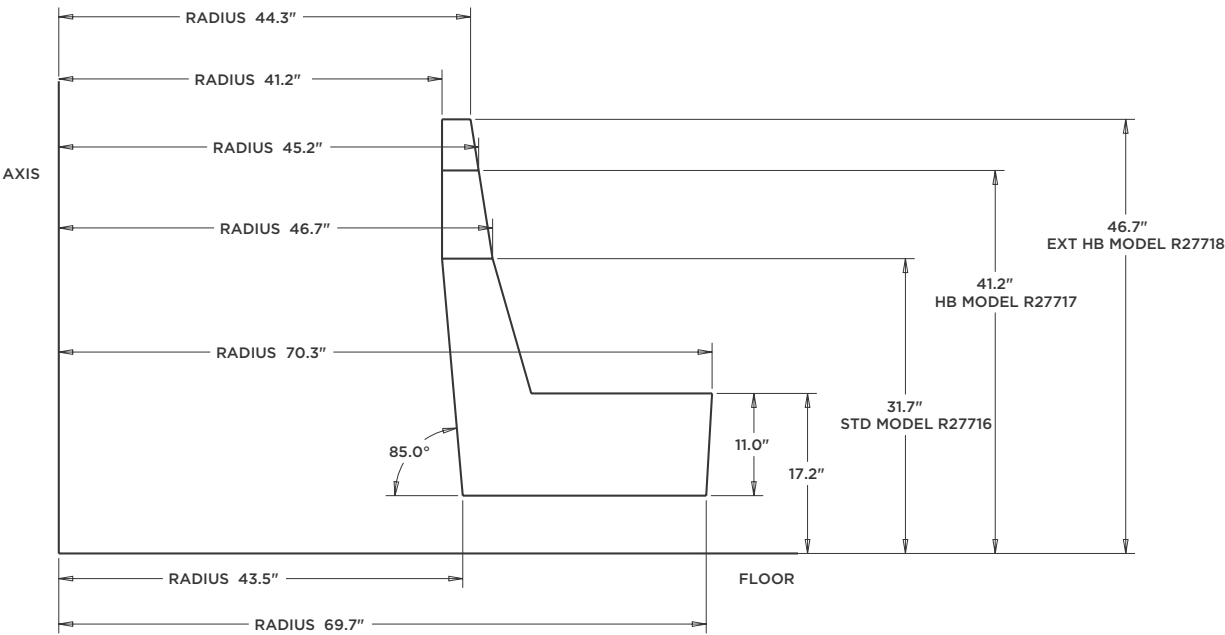
(ACJ) Absolute Acajou	(NBL) Noce Biondo
(ASN) Asian Night	(NGL) Noce Grigio
(AWC) Avant Cherry	(NEL) Noce Leggero
(AWH) Avant Honey	(NML) Noce Medio
(BLK) Black	(QTM) Quartered Mahogany
(BRC) Brushed Cobalt	(SBY) Sheer Beauty
(CMB) Clear Maple	(SOG) Storm Grey
(DES) Dark Espresso	(WHE) Walnut Heights
(DWT) Designer White	(WHC) White Chocolate
(FAS) Fashionista	(WCR) Winter Cherry
(FCL) First Class	

- **Seat to back connector finish**
(BK) Night. No upcharge.
(FO) Fog. No upcharge.
(LB) Latte. No upcharge.
- **Leg finish**
For leg finish options, please see page 161.
No upcharges.
- **Leg selection** (models without shelf)
(S6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/ adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(S8) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(F6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/floor mount. Add \$90 for straight units; \$113 for curved, corner units.
(F8) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/floor mount. Add \$90 for straight units; \$113 for curved, corner units.
- **Leg selection** (models with shelf)
(E6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" extended leg w/adjustable glides.
(F6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" extended leg w/floor mount. Add \$90 for straight units; \$113 for curved, corner units.
(C6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/adjustable glides and counterweight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Additional weight** (not available on all models)
(NC) No added weight. No upcharge.
(CW) Counterweight. See each model for weight added and upcharge.

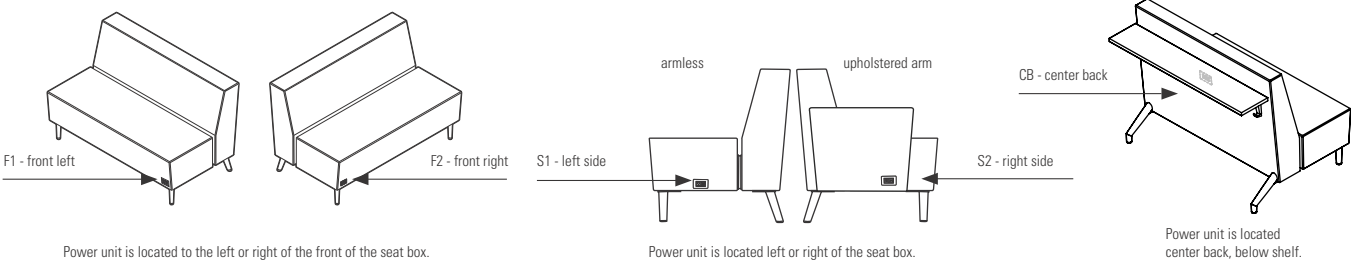
SHELF HEIGHTS

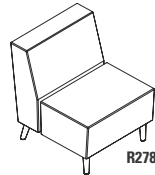


DIMENSIONS



ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT





R27801

Lounge Chair - Standard Back

COM: 3.75 YD | 3.43 M
Unit weight: 47 LB | 21.4 KG
Carton weight: 61 LB | 27.67 KG
Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ | 0.55 MT³

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add \$52, \$46 for **(S2)**, **(SE)**
Add \$533 for 36 lbs. **(CW)**
Add \$59 for **(SU)** or \$298 for **(BS)**
Add \$28 for **(TP)**
Add \$81 for **(MB)**

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27801	1691	1811	1912	2029	2220	2396	2572	2726	2917	3097	3341	3686

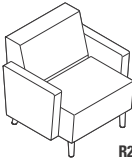
OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	26	30	32	26	19	18	26	14
MM	660	762	813	660	483	457	660	356

RTA 00 1 per carton



R27801B

Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Uph Arms

COM: 5.75 YD | 5.26 M
Unit weight: 67 LB | 30.5 KG
Carton weight: 82 LB | 37.19 KG
Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ | 0.69 MT³

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Ganging not available.

Add \$91, \$46 for **(S2)**, **(SE)**
Add \$533 for 36 lbs. **(CW)**
Add \$57 for **(SU)** or \$285 for **(BS)**
Add \$28 for **(TP)**
Add \$77 for **(MB)**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27801B	2285	2469	2624	2803	3096	3366	3636	3872	4165	4441	4815	5344

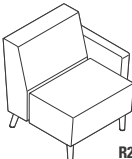
OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

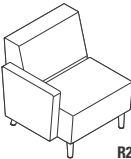
BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	33	30	32	26	19	18	26	14
MM	838	762	813	660	483	457	660	356

RTA 00 1 per carton



R27801L



R27801R

Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right)

COM: 4.75 YD | 4.34 M
Unit weight: 57 LB | 25.9 KG
Carton weight: 72 LB | 32.66 KG
Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ | 0.69 MT³

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).

Add \$71, \$46 for **(S2)**, **(SE)**
Add \$533 for 36 lbs. **(CW)**
Add \$57 for **(SU)** or \$285 for **(BS)**
Add \$28 for **(TP)**
Add \$77 for **(MB)**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27801L R27801R	1988	2140	2268	2416	2658	2881	3104	3299	3541	3769	4078	4515

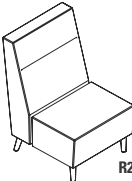
OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	29.5	30	32	26	19	18	26	14
MM	749	762	813	660	483	457	660	356

RTA 00 1 per carton



R27802

Lounge Chair - High Back

COM: 4.5 YD | 4.11 M
Unit weight: 52 LB | 23.6 KG
Carton weight: 71 LB | 32.21 KG
Carton volume: 24.75 FT³ | 0.7 MT³

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add \$72, \$46 for **(S2)**, **(SE)**
Add \$533 for 36 lbs. **(CW)**
Add \$59 for **(SU)** or \$298 for **(BS)**
Add \$28 for **(TP)**
Add \$81 for **(MB)**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27802	1878	2022	2143	2284	2513	2724	2935	3120	3349	3565	3858	4272

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	26	30.5	41.5	26	19	18	26	23.5
MM	660	775	1054	660	483	457	660	597

RTA 00 1 per carton



R27802B

Lounge Chair - High Back w/Uph Arms

COM: 6.5 YD | 5.94 M
Unit weight: 88.5 LB | 40.14 KG
Carton weight: 88.5 LB | 40.14 KG
Carton volume: 31.25 FT³ | 0.88 MT³

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Ganging not available.

Add \$112, \$46 for **(S2)**, **(SE)**
Add \$533 for 36 lbs. **(CW)**
Add \$59 for **(SU)** or \$298 for **(BS)**
Add \$28 for **(TP)**
Add \$81 for **(MB)**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27802B	2472	2680	2855	3058	3389	3694	3999	4266	4597	4909	5332	5930

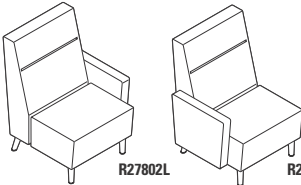
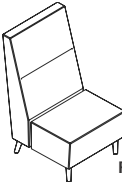
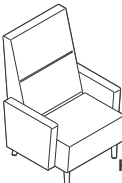
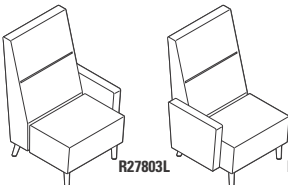
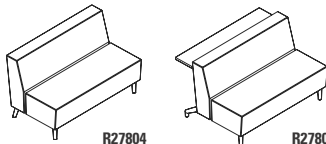
OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	33	30.5	41.5	26	19	18	26	23.5
MM	838	775	1054	660	483	457	660	597

RTA 00 1 per carton

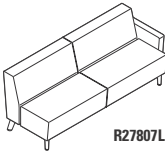
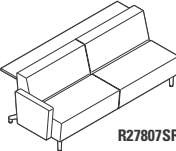
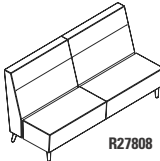
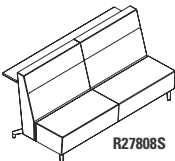
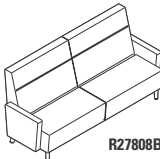
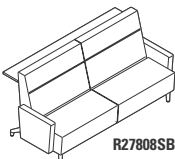
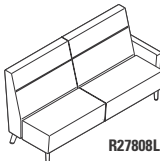
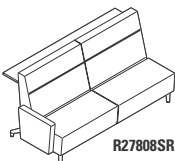
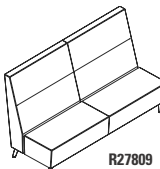
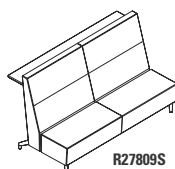
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 R27802L R27802R		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$91, \$46 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$59 for (SU) or \$298 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R27802L	2175	2351	2499	2671	2951	3209	3467	3693	3973	4237	4595	5101
			R27802R												
 R27803		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$72, \$46 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$59 for (SU) or \$298 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R27803	1972	2124	2252	2400	2642	2865	3088	3283	3525	3753	4062	4499
 R27803B		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$117, \$46 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$59 for (SU) or \$298 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R27803B	2566	2782	2964	3174	3518	3835	4152	4429	4773	5097	5536	6157
 R27803L R27803R		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$97, \$46 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$59 for (SU) or \$298 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R27803L R27803R	2269	2453	2608	2787	3080	3350	3620	3856	4149	4425	4799	5328
 R27804 R27804S		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$85, \$71 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$119 for (SU) or \$476 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R27804 R27804S	2647 3209	2799 3361	2927 3489	3075 3637	3317 3879	3540 4102	3763 4325	3958 4520	4200 4762	4428 4990	4737 5299	5174 5736
			shelf model IN W52 D40.5 H32 MM W1321 D1029 H813												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 52 MM 1321	30 762	32 813	52 1321	19 483	18 457	52 1321	14 356					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

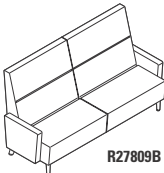
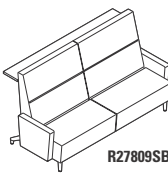
LOUNGE

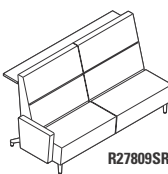
69

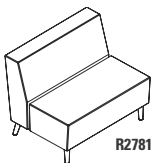
RIVER+ SEATING R

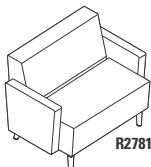
globalfurnituregroup.com | canadian 

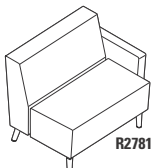
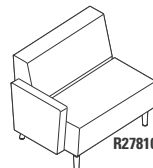
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27807L	 R27807SR	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27807L R27807R R27807SL R27807SR shelf model IN W81.5 D40.5 H32 MM W2070 D1029 H813	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 81.5 MM 2070	30 762	32 813	78 1981	19 483	18 457	78 1981	14 356				
				RTA 001 per carton											
 R27808	 R27808S	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27808 R27808S shelf model IN W78 D41 H41.5 MM W1981 D1041 H1054	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 78 MM 1981	30.5 775	41.5 1054	78 1981	19 483	18 457	78 1981	23.5 597				
				RTA 001 per carton											
 R27808B	 R27808SB	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27808B R27808SB shelf model IN W85 D41 H41.5 MM W2159 D1041 H1054	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 85 MM 2159	30.5 775	41.5 1054	78 1981	19 483	18 457	78 1981	23.5 597				
				RTA 001 per carton											
 R27808L	 R27808SR	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27808L R27808R R27808SL R27808SR shelf model IN W81.5 D41 H41.5 MM W2070 D1041 H1054	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 81.5 MM 2070	30.5 775	41.5 1054	78 1981	19 483	18 457	78 1981	23.5 597				
				RTA 001 per carton											
 R27809	 R27809S	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27809 R27809S shelf model IN W78 D41.5 H47 MM W1981 D1054 H1194	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 78 MM 1981	31 787	47 1194	78 1981	19 483	18 457	78 1981	29 737				
				RTA 001 per carton											

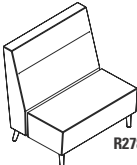
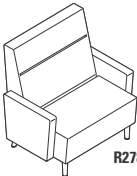
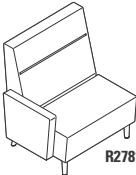
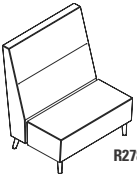
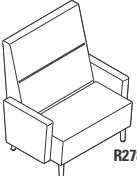
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 R27809B  R27809SB	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$174, \$84 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R27809B	5358	5742	6067	6438	7051	7614	8179	8670	9283	9859	10638	11742	
		R27809SB	6106	6490	6815	7186	7799	8362	8927	9418	10031	10607	11386	12490	
		shelf model in W85 D41.5 H47 MM W2159 D1054 H1194													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 85	31	47	78	19	18	78	29					
			MM 2159	787	1194	1981	483	457	1981	737					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

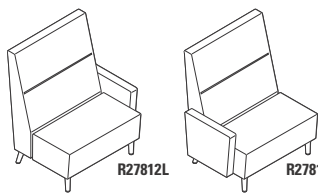
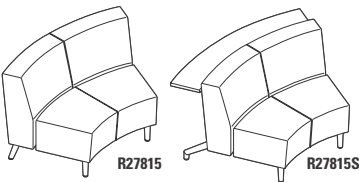
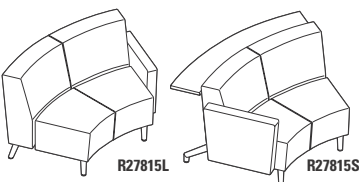
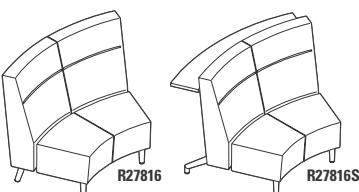
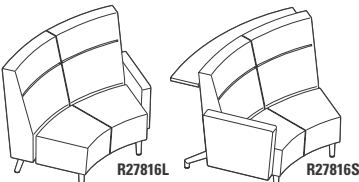
 R27809L  R27809SR	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$162, \$84 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R27809L	5061	5413	5711	6051	6613	7129	7647	8097	8659	9187	9901	10913	
		R27809SL	5809	6161	6459	6799	7361	7877	8395	8845	9407	9935	10649	11661	
		R27809SR	shelf model in W81.5 D41.5 H47 MM W2070 D1054 H1194												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 81.5	31	47	78	19	18	78	29					
			MM 2070	787	1194	1981	483	457	1981	737					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

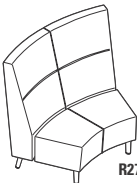
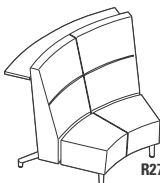
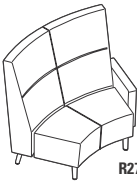
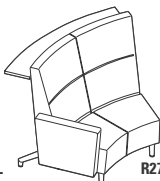
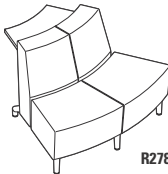
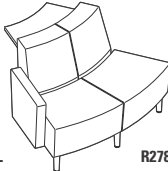
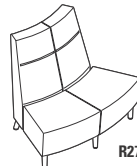
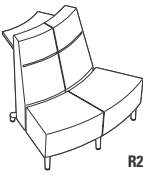
 R27810	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$61, \$52 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R27810	2303	2439	2554	2686	2902	3102	3302	3476	3693	3897	4173	4564	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 39	30	32	39	19	18	39	14					
			MM 991	762	813	991	483	457	991	356					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

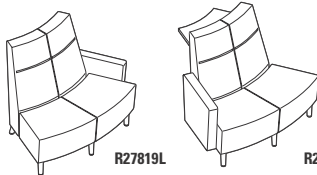
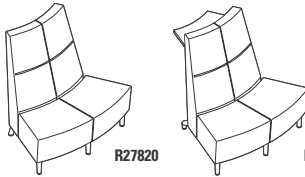
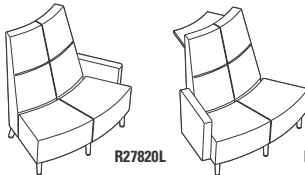
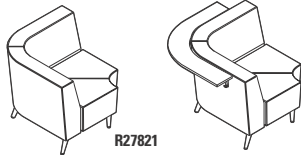
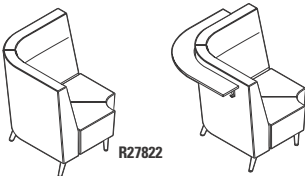
 R27810B	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$102, \$52 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R27810B	2897	3097	3266	3460	3778	4072	4366	4622	4941	5241	5647	6222	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 46	30	32	39	19	18	39	14					
			MM 1168	762	813	991	483	457	991	356					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

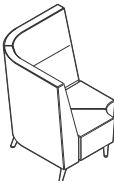
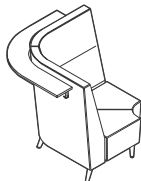
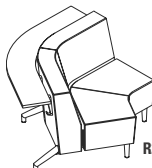
 R27810L  R27810R	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$82, \$52 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R27810L	2600	2768	2910	3073	3340	3587	3834	4049	4317	4569	4910	5393	
		R27810R													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 42.5	30	32	39	19	18	39	14					
			MM 1080	762	813	991	483	457	991	356					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 R27811 Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 77 LB 35 KG Carton weight: 98 LB 44.45 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	R27811	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2585	2737	2865	3013	3255	3478	3701	3896	4138	4366	4675	5112
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 39 MM 991	30.5 775	41.5 1054	39 991	19 483	18 457		39 991	23.5 597			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27811B Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back w/Uph Arms COM: 6.75 YD 6.17 M Unit weight: 97 LB 44.1 KG Carton weight: 117.5 LB 53.3 KG Carton volume: 42.25 FT³ 1.19 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available.	R27811B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3179	3395	3577	3787	4131	4448	4765	5042	5386	5710	6149	6770
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 46 MM 1168	30.5 775	41.5 1054	39 991	19 483	18 457		39 991	23.5 597			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27811L  R27811R Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 87 LB 39.5 KG Carton weight: 107.5 LB 48.76 KG Carton volume: 42.25 FT³ 1.19 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).	R27811L R27811R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2882	3066	3221	3400	3693	3963	4233	4469	4762	5038	5412	5941
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 42.5 MM 1080	30.5 775	41.5 1054	39 991	19 483	18 457		39 991	23.5 597			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27812 Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 91 LB 41.4 KG Carton weight: 115 LB 52.16 KG Carton volume: 41 FT³ 1.16 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	R27812	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2697	2865	3007	3170	3437	3684	3931	4146	4414	4666	5007	5490
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 39 MM 991	31 787	47 1194	39 991	19 483	18 457		39 991	29 737			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27812B Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Uph Arms COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 111 LB 50.5 KG Carton weight: 132.5 LB 60.1 KG Carton volume: 47.25 FT³ 1.33 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available.	R27812B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3291	3523	3719	3944	4313	4654	4995	5292	5662	6010	6481	7148
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 46 MM 1168	31 787	47 1194	39 991	19 483	18 457		39 991	29 737			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 R27812L R27812R		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27812L R27812R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				2994	3194	3363	3557	3875	4169	4463	4719	5038	5338	5744	6319
Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 101 LB 45.9 KG Carton weight: 122.5 LB 55.57 KG Carton volume: 47.25 FT³ 1.33 MT³		Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				IN 42.5	31	47	39	19	18	39	29				
				MM 1080	787	1194	991	483	457	991	737				
				RTA 00	1 per carton										
 R27815 R27815S		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27815 R27815S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				2643	2803	2938	3093	3348	3583	3818	4023	4278	4518	4843	5303
IS Curve Two Seater - Standard Back COM: 5 YD 4.57 M Unit weight: 67 LB 30.5 KG Carton weight: 93 LB 42.18 KG Carton volume: 42.75 FT³ 1.21 MT³		Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				IN 50.5	30	32	42	19	18	51	14				
				MM 1283	762	813	1067	483	457	1295	356				
				RTA 00	1 per carton										
 R27815L R27815SR		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27815L R27815SR	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				2940	3132	3294	3480	3786	4068	4350	4596	4902	5190	5580	6132
IS Curve Two Seater - Standard Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 6 YD 5.49 M Unit weight: 77 LB 35 KG Carton weight: 102 LB 46.27 KG Carton volume: 43.5 FT³ 1.23 MT³		Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				IN 54	30	32	42	19	18	51	14				
				MM 1372	762	813	1067	483	457	1295	356				
				RTA 00	1 per carton										
 R27816 R27816S		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27816 R27816S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				3185	3361	3510	3680	3961	4219	4478	4703	4984	5248	5605	6111
IS Curve Two Seater - High Back COM: 5.5 YD 5.03 M Unit weight: 78 LB 35.5 KG Carton weight: 106 LB 48.08 KG Carton volume: 53.75 FT³ 1.52 MT³		Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				IN 51	30.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	23.5				
				MM 1295	775	1054	1067	483	457	1295	597				
				RTA 00	1 per carton										
 R27816L R27816SR		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27816L R27816SR	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				3482	3690	3866	4067	4399	4704	5010	5276	5608	5920	6342	6940
IS Curve Two Seater - High Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 88 LB 40 KG Carton weight: 115 LB 52.16 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ 1.57 MT³		Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				IN 54.5	30.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	23.5				
				MM 1384	775	1054	1067	483	457	1295	597				
				RTA 00	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27817	 R27817S	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$123, \$61 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$446 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27817	3498	3690	3852	4038	4344	4626	4908	5154	5460	5748	6138	6690
			R27817S	4414	4606	4768	4954	5260	5542	5824	6070	6376	6664	7054	7606
			shelf model in W59 D41.5 H47 MM W1499 D1054 H1194												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W			H			
			in	51.5	31	47		42	19	18		51		29	
			mm	1308	787	1194		1067	483	457		1295		737	
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27817L	 R27817SR	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$142, \$61 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$446 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27817L	3795	4019	4208	4425	4782	5111	5440	5727	6084	6420	6875	7519
			R27817R												
			R27817SL	4711	4935	5124	5341	5698	6027	6356	6643	7000	7336	7791	8435
			R27817SR	shelf model in W62.5 D41.5 H47 MM W1588 D1054 H1194											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W			H			
			in	54	31	47		42	19	18		51		29	
			mm	1372	787	1194		1067	483	457		1295		737	
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27818	 R27818S	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$75, \$68 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27818	2699	2835	2950	3082	3298	3498	3698	3872	4089	4293	4569	4960
			R27818S	3198	3334	3449	3581	3797	3997	4197	4371	4588	4792	5068	5459
			shelf model in W50 D40.5 H32 MM W1270 D1029 H813												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W			H			
			in	50	30	32		50	19	18		36		14	
			mm	1270	762	813		1270	483	457		914		356	
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27818L	 R27818SR	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$96, \$68 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27818L	2996	3164	3306	3469	3736	3983	4230	4445	4713	4965	5306	5789
			R27818R												
			R27818SL	3495	3663	3805	3968	4235	4482	4729	4944	5212	5464	5805	6288
			R27818SR	shelf model in W53.5 D40.5 H32 MM W1359 D1029 H813											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W			H			
			in	53.5	30	32		50	19	18		36		14	
			mm	1359	762	813		1270	483	457		914		356	
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27819	 R27819S	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$99, \$68 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27819	3242	3410	3552	3715	3982	4229	4476	4691	4959	5211	5552	6035
			R27819S	3741	3909	4051	4214	4481	4728	4975	5190	5458	5710	6051	6534
			shelf model in W50 D41 H41.5 MM W1270 D1041 H1054												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W			H			
			in	50	30.5	41.5		50	19	18		32		23.5	
			mm	1270	775	1054		1270	483	457		813		597	
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 R27819L R27819SR		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27819L	3539	3739	3908	4102	4420	4714	5008	5264	5583	5883	6289	6864		
			R27819R														
			R27819SL	4038	4238	4407	4601	4919	5213	5507	5763	6082	6382	6788	7363		
			R27819SR														
			shelf model in W53.5 D41 H41.5 MM W1359 D1041 H1054														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H						
			IN 53.5	30.5	41.5	50	19	18	32	23.5							
			MM 1359	775	1054	1270	483	457	813	597							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 R27820 R27820S		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27820	3553	3753	3922	4116	4434	4728	5022	5278	5597	5897	6303	6878		
			R27820S	4052	4252	4421	4615	4933	5227	5521	5777	6096	6396	6802	7377		
			shelf model in W50 D41.5 H47 MM W1270 D1054 H1194														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H						
			IN 50	31	47	50	19	18	28	29							
			MM 1270	787	1194	1270	483	457	711	737							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 R27820L R27820SR		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27820L	3850	4082	4278	4503	4872	5213	5554	5851	6221	6569	7040	7707		
			R27820R														
			R27820SL	4349	4581	4777	5002	5371	5712	6053	6350	6720	7068	7539	8206		
			R27820SR														
			shelf model in W53.5 D41.5 H47 MM W1359 D1054 H1194														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H						
			IN 53.5	31	47	50	19	18	28	29							
			MM 1359	787	1194	1270	483	457	711	737							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 R27821 R27821S		No power/USB unit.	R27821	3676	3868	4030	4216	4522	4804	5086	5332	5638	5926	6316	6868		
			R27821S	4674	4866	5028	5214	5520	5802	6084	6330	6636	6924	7314	7866		
			shelf model in W48.5 D48.5 H32 MM W1232 D1232 H813														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H						
			IN 37.5	37.5	32	24	19	18	24	14							
			MM 953	953	813	610	483	457	610	356							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 R27822 R27822S		No power/USB unit.	R27822	4666	4914	5123	5364	5759	6123	6487	6805	7200	7572	8076	8789		
			R27822S	5664	5912	6121	6362	6757	7121	7485	7803	8198	8570	9074	9787		
			shelf model in W49 D49 H41.5 MM W1245 D1245 H1054														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H						
			IN 38.5	38.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	23.5							
			MM 978	978	1054	610	483	457	610	597							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 R27823	 R27823S	No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$131, \$47 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27823	5181	5445	5668	5924	6344	6732	7120	7458	7879	8275	8811	9570			
			R27823S	6179	6443	6666	6922	7342	7730	8118	8456	8877	9273	9809	10568			
			shelf model in W49.5 D49.5 H47 MM W1257 D1257 H1194															
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H							
			IN 39	39	47	24	19	18	24			29						
			MM 991	991	1194	610	483	457	610			737						
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 R27824	 R27824S	No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$91, \$63 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$117 for (SU) or \$596 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27824	3676	3868	4030	4216	4522	4804	5086	5332	5638	5926	6316	6868			
			R27824S	4612	4804	4966	5152	5458	5740	6022	6268	6574	6862	7252	7804			
			shelf model in W62.5 D40.5 H32 MM W1588 D1029 H813															
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H							
			IN 52.5	30	32	52	19	18	52			14						
			MM 1334	762	813	1321	483	457	1321			356						
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 R27825	 R27825S	No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$120, \$63 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$117 for (SU) or \$596 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27825	4666	4914	5123	5364	5759	6123	6487	6805	7200	7572	8076	8789			
			R27825S	5602	5850	6059	6300	6695	7059	7423	7741	8136	8508	9012	9725			
			shelf model in W63.5 D41 H41.5 MM W1613 D1041 H1054															
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H							
			IN 53.5	30.5	41.5	41	21	18	51			23.5						
			MM 1359	775	1054	1041	533	457	1295			597						
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 R27826	 R27826S	No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$129, \$63 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$117 for (SU) or \$596 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27826	5181	5445	5668	5924	6344	6732	7120	7458	7879	8275	8811	9570			
			R27826S	6116	6380	6603	6859	7279	7667	8055	8393	8814	9210	9746	10505			
			shelf model in W64 D41.5 H47 MM W1626 D1054 H1194															
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H							
			IN 54	31.5	47	41	21	18	51			29						
			MM 1372	800	1194	1041	533	457	1295			737						
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
				List price														
 R2770		Arms sold separately (1 pc).	R2770	238														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H							
			IN 2.5	14	19.5	-	-	-	-			-						
			MM 64	356	495	-	-	-	-			-						
			RTA 1	1 per carton														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES								
		List price									
		R2771	274								
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
		W D H			W D H			W H			
Loop Arm w/Armcap COM: N/A Unit weight: 5 LB 2.3 KG Carton weight: 7 LB 3.18 KG Carton volume: 0.6 FT³ 0.01 MT³	Arms sold separately (1 pc). Armcap finish: (BK) Night, (FO) Fog, (LB) Latte	IN	2.5	14	19.5	-	-	-	-	-	
		MM	64	356	495	-	-	-	-	-	
		RTA 1		1 per carton							

RIVER+ BENCHES



model R27832



model R27845



model R27840

River+ Seating & Tables



For River+ seating, please see page 65.

For River+ tables, please see page 84.

EXAMPLE RIVER+ BENCH ORDER CODE:

R27832	-NS	-CE90	-CHM	-S6	-AS	-NC
Model number	Sealed Seams	Textile	Leg finish	Leg selection	Leg angle	Additional weight

-SB	-W	-F1
Bottom selection	Power finish	Power/USB position

Additional Options specify at end of order code.	SPECIFY CODE
Tamperproof fasteners Upcharges vary, see model.	TP
Moisture barrier Upcharges vary, see model.	MB

*linking hardware is lowered to clear the staple strip.
Units will only gang with other units with sealed bottom.
**cannot be combined with linking hardware or power units

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight, and curved sections, as well as freestanding units.
- Linking units can be used together in any combination to create a wide variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of the way when not in use.
- The unique tapered legs are made of welded steel, with each leg bolted directly to the unit frame. Standard leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Legs are straight (vertical) as standard. Linking models are optionally available with angled back legs to match River+ seating units.
- Legs are standard in Chrome with Black nylon non-marking height adjustable glides.
- River+ is rated for an active weight up to 600 lbs. per seat and 24/7 use.
- For heavy duty application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- All units are shipped fully assembled.

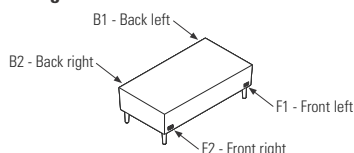
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- To add sealed seams to your product, please specify **(SS)** - see each model for upcharge.
- Legs are available in 3" and 8" heights. All heights are available with fixed-to-floor option. Please specify. Upcharges vary. *Fastening hardware not included.*
- Products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, please specify **(CW)** - see each model for available additional weight and upcharge.
- The underside of the seat can be finished with PVC (vinyl) and sealed to prevent penetration of liquids. Please specify **(SU)** - see each model for upcharge.
- Steel bottom provides tamperproof protection (includes tamperproof screws). Please specify **(BS)** - see each model for upcharge.
- Most benches (except corner and freestanding units) can be specified with power/USB units, which include one power outlet, one double USB terminal and a Black 120" three-prong power cord.
- Each power/USB unit is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed. Add \$717 per unit.
- Power/USB units are available with either Jet Black **(J)** face plate with Black power/USB receptacles or with a White **(W)** face plate with White power/USB receptacles.
- Model number**
R27831 to R27833 Straight benches
R27834 to R27835 Curved benches
R27836 to R27839 Corner benches
R27840 to R27841 Boomerang benches
R27842 Y bench
R27843 to R27846 Round non-linking benches
R27847 to R27850 Square non-linking benches
- Seat sealed seams**
(NS) Standard seams.
(SS) Sealed seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- Textile**
Specify textile code.
- Leg finish**
For leg finish options, please see page 161. No upcharges.
- Leg selection**
(S6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/ adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(S3) Low seat (14"), 3" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(S8) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(F6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg, fixed to floor. Upcharges vary.
(F3) Low seat (14"), 3" leg, fixed to floor. Upcharges vary.
(F8) High seat (19"), 8" leg, fixed to floor. Upcharges vary.
- Leg angle**
(AS) Straight legs. No upcharge.
(SA) Straight front legs, angled back legs (available only for 6.5" and 8" high legs on straight, curved, corner and boomerang units). No upcharge.
- Additional weight**
(NC) No additional weight.
(CW) Additional weight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- Bottom selection**
(SB) Standard bottom.
(SU) Vinyl sealed bottom w/staple strip. Upcharges vary, see model.*
(BS) Steel bottom. Upcharges vary, see model.**
- Power unit finish**
(NP) No power
(J) Jet Black
(W) White
- Power/USB unit position** (straight, curved, boomerang and Y benches only, as shown below). Add \$717 per unit.
(F1) Front left
(F2) Front right
(B1) Back left
(B2) Back right

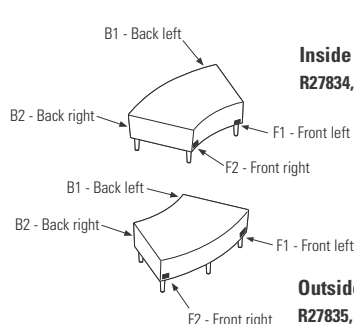
Please add option codes in the following order:

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

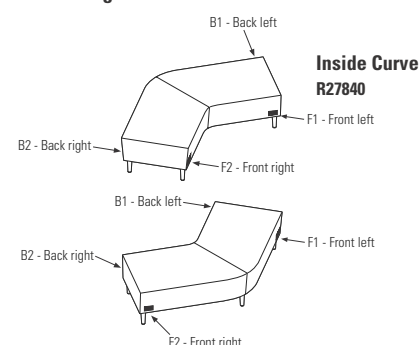
Straight benches

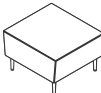
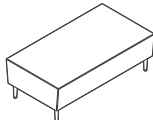
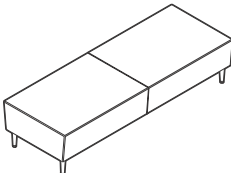
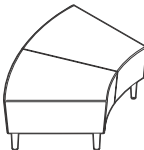


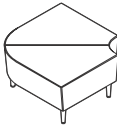
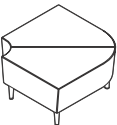
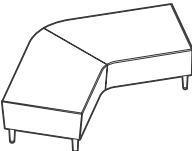
Curved benches

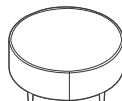
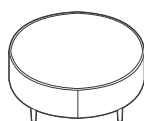
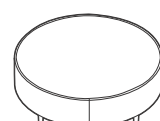


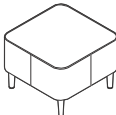
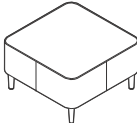
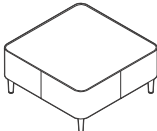
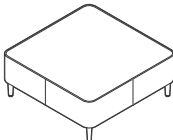
Boomerang benches



DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Single Seater Bench COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27831	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		Add \$47 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$47 for (SU) or \$247 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)		IN 26 MM 660	28.5 724	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -				
				RTA 00	1 per carton										
	Two Seater Bench COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 20.5 FT³ 0.58 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27832	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		Add \$59 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$72 for (SU) or \$407 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		IN 52 MM 1321	28.5 724	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -				
				RTA 00	1 per carton										
	Three Seater Bench COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 88 LB 40 KG Carton weight: 103 LB 46.72 KG Carton volume: 30.25 FT³ 0.85 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27833	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		Add \$88 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$101 for (SU) or \$521 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)		IN 78 MM 1981	28.5 724	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -				
				RTA 00	1 per carton										
	Inside Curve Two Seater Bench COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 22.75 FT³ 0.64 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27834	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		Add \$55 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$72 for (SU) or \$327 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		IN 50 MM 1270	30.5 775	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -				
				RTA 00	1 per carton										
	Outside Curve Two Seater Bench COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 22.75 FT³ 0.64 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27835	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		Add \$55 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$72 for (SU) or \$327 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		IN 50 MM 1270	30.5 775	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -				
				RTA 00	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27836	2609	2713	2801	2902	3067	3220	3373	3506	3672	3828	4039	4338
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 36.5 MM 927	36.5 927	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00			1 per carton									
90° Inside Curve Corner Bench COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 17.25 FT³ 0.48 MT³	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$55 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$382 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27837	2609	2713	2801	2902	3067	3220	3373	3506	3672	3828	4039	4338
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 36.5 MM 927	36.5 927	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00			1 per carton									
90° Outside Curve Corner Bench COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 17.25 FT³ 0.48 MT³	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$55 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$382 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27838	2609	2721	2816	2924	3103	3267	3432	3575	3754	3922	4149	4471
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 36.5 MM 927	51.5 1308	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00			1 per carton									
120° Inside Curve Corner Bench COM: 3.5 YD 3.2 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ 0.75 MT³	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$57 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$421 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27839	2609	2721	2816	2924	3103	3267	3432	3575	3754	3922	4149	4471
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 36.5 MM 927	51.5 1308	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00			1 per carton									
120° Outside Curve Corner Bench COM: 3.5 YD 3.2 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ 0.75 MT³	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$57 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$421 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27840	3233	3401	3543	3706	3973	4220	4467	4682	4950	5202	5543	6026
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 82 MM 2083	45 1143	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00			1 per carton									
Inside Curve Boomerang Bench COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 84 LB 38.2 KG Carton weight: 126 LB 57.15 KG Carton volume: 47.75 FT³ 1.35 MT³	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$84 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$114 for (SU) or \$736 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Outside Curve Boomerang Bench COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 84 LB 38.2 KG Carton weight: 126 LB 57.15 KG Carton volume: 47.75 FT³ 1.35 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$84 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F.) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$114 for (SU) or \$736 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)	R27841	3233	3401	3543	3706	3973	4220	4467	4682	4950	5202	5543	6026
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 82	45	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		MM 2083	1143	445	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00			1 per carton									
 18\" data-bbox="93 313 180 323"/> COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 4.7 FT³ 0.13 MT³	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add \$31 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F.) Not available (CW) Add \$35 for (SU) , (BS) not available Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)	R27843	686	718	745	776	827	874	921	962	1013	1061	1126	1218
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 18	18	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		MM 457	457	445	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00			1 per carton									
 36\" data-bbox="93 468 180 478"/> COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add \$51 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F.) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$72 for (SU) or \$422 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)	R27844	1546	1650	1738	1839	2004	2157	2310	2443	2609	2765	2976	3275
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 36	36	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		MM 914	914	445	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00			1 per carton									
 42\" data-bbox="93 623 180 633"/> COM: 3.5 YD 3.2 M Unit weight: 45 LB 20.5 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 23 FT³ 0.65 MT³	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add \$55 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F.) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$461 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27845	1813	1925	2020	2128	2307	2471	2636	2779	2958	3126	3353	3675
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 42	42	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		MM 1067	1067	445	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00			1 per carton									
 48\" data-bbox="93 778 180 788"/> COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 30 FT³ 0.84 MT³	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add \$59 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F.) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$101 for (SU) or \$491 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)	R27846	2130	2250	2351	2468	2659	2835	3011	3165	3356	3536	3780	4125
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 48	48	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		MM 1219	1219	445	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00			1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 24" Square Bench COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 8 FT³ 0.22 MT³	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add \$43 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F.) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$38 for (SU) or \$189 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)	R27847	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			968	1016	1057	1103	1180	1250	1321	1382	1459	1531	1628	1766
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24 MM 610	24 610	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
 30" Square Bench COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 12.25 FT³ 0.34 MT³	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add \$51 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F.) Add \$1067 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$72 for (SU) or \$233 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)	R27848	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1290	1378	1452	1538	1678	1807	1936	2049	2189	2321	2500	2753
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 30 MM 762	30 762	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
 36" Square Bench COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add \$55 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F.) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$77 for (SU) or \$311 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27849	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1598	1694	1775	1868	2021	2162	2303	2426	2579	2723	2918	3194
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 36 MM 914	36 914	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
 42" Square Bench COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 23 FT³ 0.65 MT³	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add \$61 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F.) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$96 for (SU) or \$430 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)	R27850	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1955	2059	2147	2248	2413	2566	2719	2852	3018	3174	3385	3684
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 42 MM 1067	42 1067	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			RTA 00			1 per carton								

RIVER+ TABLES



model R27858

model R27864



model 7743

River+ Seating & Benches



For River+ seating, please see page 65.
For River+ benches, please see page 79.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight and curved sections, as well as freestanding units.
- Linking units can be used together in any combination with River+ seating and bench units to create a wide variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of the way when not in use.
- Front and back faces of end (linking) tables angles slightly inwards. This inward slant matches the inward angles of River seating so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- The unique tapered legs are made of welded steel, with each leg bolted directly to the unit frame. All units have the same standard leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Legs are straight (vertical) as standard. Linking models are optionally available with an angled back leg to visually align with River seating units.
- Legs are standard in Chrome with Black nylon non-marking height adjustable glides.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Tables are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the finishes listed on the right. Please specify. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- Legs of coffee and end (linking) tables are available in 3" and 8" heights. All heights are available with fixed-to-floor option. Please specify.
- Products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, please specify **(CW)** - see each model for available additional weight and upcharge.
- Most tables (except freestanding units) can be specified with power/USB units, which include one power outlets, one double USB terminals and a Black 120" three-prong power cord.
- Each power/USB unit is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed. Add \$881 per unit.
- Power/USB units are available with either Jet Black **(J)** face plate with Black power/USB receptacles or with a White **(W)** face plate with White power/USB receptacles.

Please add option codes in the following order:

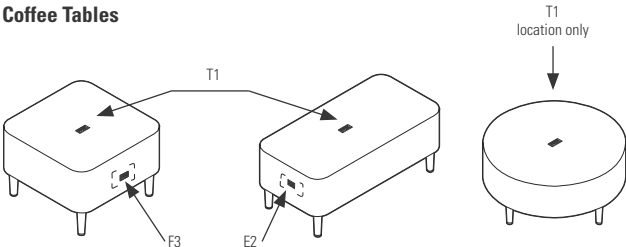
- **Model number**
R27855 to R27858 Square coffee tables
R27859 Rectangular coffee table
R27860 to R27861 Round coffee tables
R27862 to R27864 Linking/end tables
7443 and 7745 Freestanding tables
- **Laminate finishes** (colors shown on website)
(ACJ) Absolute Acajou
(ASN) Asian Night
(AWC) Avant Cherry
(AWH) Avant Honey
(BLK) Black
(BRC) Brushed Cobalt
(CMB) Clear Maple
(DES) Dark Espresso
(DWT) Designer White
(FAS) Fashionista
(FCL) First Class
(NBL) Noce Biondo
(NGL) Noce Grigio
(NEL) Noce Leggero
(NML) Noce Medio
(QTM) Quartered Mahogany
(SBY) Sheer Beauty
(SOG) Storm Grey
(WCR) Winter Cherry
(WHC) White Chocolate
(WHE) Walnut Heights
- **Leg finish**
For leg finish options, please see page 161.
No upcharges.
- **Leg selection**
(S6) Standard height (6.5") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(S3) Low (3") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(S8) High (8") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(F6) Standard height (6.5"), fixed to floor. Add \$90.
(F3) Low (3"), fixed to floor. Add \$90.
(F8) High (8"), fixed to floor. Add \$90.
- **Leg angle** (linking/end tables only)
(AS) Straight legs. No upcharge.
(SA) Straight front legs, angled back legs. No upcharge.
- **Additional weight**
(NC) No additional weight.
(CW) Additional weight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Power unit finish**
(J) Jet Black
(W) White
- **Power/USB unit position** (coffee and linking/end tables only, as shown below). Add \$881 per unit.
(NP) No power. No upcharge.
(E1) Left end (rectangular coffee table only)
(E2) Right end (rectangular coffee table only)
(F3) Front center (square coffee table only)
(T1) Top
- **Fasteners**
(RS) Standard
(TP) Tamperproof. Add \$119.

EXAMPLE RIVER+ TABLE ORDER CODE:

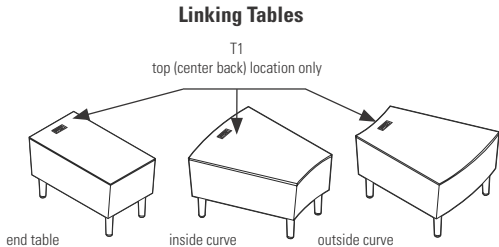
R27858	-ACJ	-CHM	-S6	-AS	-NC	-W	-T1	-RS
Model number	Laminate	Leg finish	Leg selection	Leg angle	Additional weight	Power finish	Power/USB	Fasteners

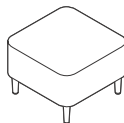
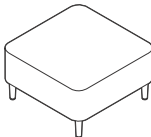
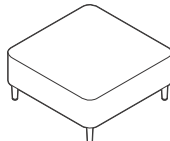
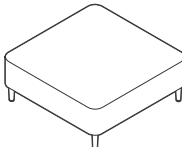
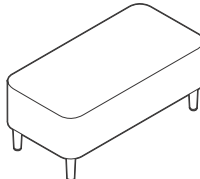
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

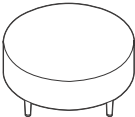
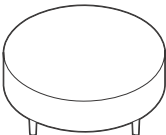
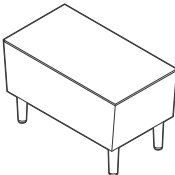
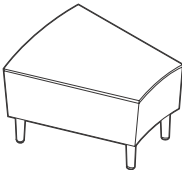
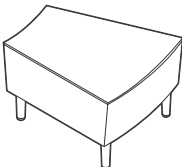
Coffee Tables



Linking Tables



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
	24" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 10.7 FT³ 0.3 MT³		List price							
			R27855 1329							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN 24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-
			MM 610	610	432	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00			1 per carton				
	30" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 53 LB 24.04 KG Carton weight: 53 LB 24.04 KG Carton volume: 15.3 FT³ 0.43 MT³		List price							
			R27856 1392							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN 30	30	17	-	-	-	-	-
			MM 762	762	432	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00			1 per carton				
	36" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 75 LB 34.01 KG Carton weight: 75 LB 34.02 KG Carton volume: 20.6 FT³ 0.58 MT³		List price							
			R27857 1541							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN 36	36	17	-	-	-	-	-
			MM 914	914	432	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00			1 per carton				
	42" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 115 LB 52.16 KG Carton weight: 115 LB 52.16 KG Carton volume: 26.7 FT³ 0.75 MT³		List price							
			R27858 1706							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN 42	42	17	-	-	-	-	-
			MM 1067	1067	432	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00			1 per carton				
	Rectangular Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 55 LB 24.94 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 14.2 FT³ 0.4 MT³		List price							
			R27859 1400							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN 40	20	17	-	-	-	-	-
			MM 1016	508	432	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00			1 per carton				

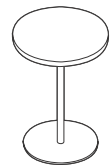
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES								
	36" Dia. Round Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 63 LB 28.57 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 15.3 FT³ 0.43 MT³			List price							
				R27860 1729							
	42" Dia. Round Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 85 LB 38.55 KG Carton weight: 85 LB 38.56 KG Carton volume: 20.6 FT³ 0.58 MT³			List price							
				R27861 1889							
	Rectangular Laminate End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 20.6 FT³ 0.58 MT³			List price							
				R27862 1401							
	Inside Curve Laminate End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 47 LB 21.31 KG Carton weight: 47 LB 21.32 KG Carton volume: 13.3 FT³ 0.37 MT³			List price							
				R27863 1850							
	Outside Curve Laminate End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 47 LB 21.31 KG Carton weight: 47 LB 21.32 KG Carton volume: 13.3 FT³ 0.37 MT³			List price							
				R27864 1850							

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table

COM: N/A

Unit weight: 22 LB | 10 KG

Carton weight: 32 LB | 14.51 KG

Carton volume: 6 FT³ | 0.16 MT³

No power/USB unit.

List price

7743

1063

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W

D

H

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W

D

H

BACK DIMENSIONS

W

H

IN 18 18 25.25
MM 457 457 641

- - -
- - -

- -
- -

RTA 00



1 per carton

SIRENA



models 3371 Lounge Chairs, 3373 Two Seat Sofa, 3400 Coffee Table and 3402 End Table



model 3371



model 3372CRTL



STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern club style seating includes: lounge chair, two and three seat sofas.
- Complete with modern tables for reception areas, meeting rooms and private office use.
- Distinctive round style feet are finished in Black only.
- All models have fixed, non-removable seat cushions with arm height at 25" in the front.
- When ordering models with tablet, please specify for left hand or for right hand tablet. See models below.
- Tablets rotate and are non-removable. Overall tablet size is 17"W by 14"D.
- Laminate tops are 1" thick.
- Table legs are 1.5" steel tubing, tapered toward the bottom to 7/8", equipped with self-leveling, pivoting steel glides.
- (C1M) dual wheel carpet casters are standard. Casters are available on lounge chairs only.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

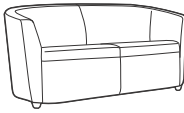
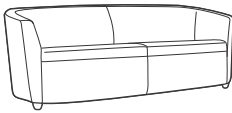
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Laminate tables, tablets and book shelves are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK) Clear Maple (CMB), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Quatered Mahogany (QTM), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WCH) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify.
- Table legs are available in Black (TBL) or Tungsten (TTU). No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Lounge Chair Fabric COM: 4.25 YD 3.89 M Unit weight: 45 LB 20.5 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		3371	-	1148	1263	1395	1611	1811	2011	2185	2402	2606	2882	3273			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
IN	30.5	29.5	28.5	21	20	17.5	19	11.5									
MM	775	749	724	533	508	445	483	292									
		RTA 00		1 per carton													

	Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet COM: 4.25 YD 3.89 M Unit weight: 53 LB 24.1 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³																
		3371LTL	-	1561	1676	1808	2024	2224	2424	2598	2815	3019	3295	3686			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
IN	32.5	29.5	28.5	21	20	17.5	19	11.5									
MM	826	749	724	508	508	445	483	292									
		RTA 00		1 per carton													

	Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Tablet COM: 4.25 YD 3.89 M Unit weight: 57 LB 25.9 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³																
		3371CLTL	-	1652	1767	1899	2115	2315	2515	2689	2906	3110	3386	3777			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
IN	32	29.5	29.5	21	20	18	19	12.5									
MM	813	749	749	533	508	457	483	318									
		RTA 00		1 per carton													

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
	Lounge Chair w/Laminate Bookshelf COM: 4.25 YD 3.89 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³			3372	-	1371	1486	1618	1834	2034	2234	2408	2625	2829	3105	3496			
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					IN 30.5 MM 775	29.5 749	28.5 724	21 533	20 508	17.5 445	19 483	11.5 292							
						RTA 00	1 per carton												
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 3372LTL	 3372RTL			3372LTL 3372RTL	-	1782	1897	2029	2245	2445	2645	2819	3036	3240	3516	3907			
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					IN 32.5 MM 826	29.5 749	28.5 724	21 533	20 508	17.5 445	19 483	11.5 292							
						RTA 00	1 per carton												
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 3372CLTL	 3372CRTL			3372CLTL 3372CRTL	-	1874	1989	2121	2337	2537	2737	2911	3128	3332	3608	3999			
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					IN 32.5 MM 826	29.5 749	28.5 724	21 533	20 508	17.5 445	19 483	11.5 292							
						RTA 00	1 per carton												
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Tablet/Bookshelf COM: 4.25 YD 3.89 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 66 LB 29.94 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³			3373	-	2036	2225	2442	2799	3128	3457	3744	4101	4437	4892	5536			
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					IN 62 MM 1575	29.5 749	28.5 724	53 1346	20 508	17.5 445	53 1346	11.5 292							
						RTA 00	1 per carton												
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Two Seat Sofa COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 82 LB 37.3 KG Carton weight: 92 LB 41.73 KG Carton volume: 48 FT³ 1.35 MT³			3374	-	2405	2614	2855	3250	3614	3978	4296	4691	5063	5567	6280			
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					IN 81.5 MM 2070	29.5 749	28.5 724	72.5 1842	20 508	17.5 445	72.5 1842	11.5 292							
						RTA 00	1 per carton												

globalfurnituregroup.com | canadian  90

VENTURE



STANDARD FEATURES

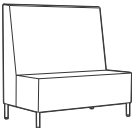
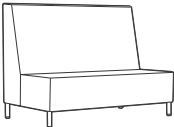
- Venture is a solid and durable banquette seating series ideal for impromptu meetings.
- Banquettes are available with or without fully upholstered backs. Open back banquettes are intended to be placed against walls or in other layouts where the back will not be visible.
- Heavy duty frame with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction suitable for public environments.
- Cushions are fixed and non-removable and made with highly resilient foam for extra comfort.
- Ganging bracket kit (8509) gangs two single back models back to back. Kit contains two brackets.
- Standard with metal legs and Black glides, suitable for carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Closed back models are fully upholstered for use in open settings and to support reconfiguration.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

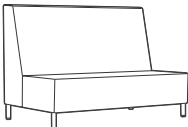
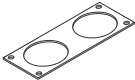
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- **Leg finish** (no upcharge)
(CHM) Chrome
(TBL) Black
(TTU) Tungsten

EXAMPLE VENTURE ORDER CODE:

8506-48	EL58	EL65	TBL
Model #	Back Textile	Seat Textile	Leg Finish

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	48"W Two Seater Banquette, Closed Back COM: 6.75 YD 6.17 M Unit weight: 80 LB 36.4 KG Carton weight: 104 LB 47.17 KG Carton volume: 50.75 FT³ 1.43 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8506-48	3174	3390	3572	3782	4126	4443	4760	5037	5381	5705	6144	6765
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 48 MM 1219	28 711	48 1219	48 1219	19 483	18 457	48 1219	30 762					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	60"W Two Seater Banquette, Closed Back COM: 8 YD 7.32 M Unit weight: 100 LB 45.5 KG Carton weight: 127 LB 57.61 KG Carton volume: 62.75 FT³ 1.77 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8506-60	3703	3959	4175	4423	4831	5207	5583	5911	6319	6703	7223	7959
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 60 MM 1524	28 711	48 1219	60 1524	19 483	18 457	60 1524	30 762					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	72"W Three Seater Banquette, Closed Back COM: 9 YD 8.23 M Unit weight: 120 LB 54.5 KG Carton weight: 153 LB 69.4 KG Carton volume: 75 FT³ 2.12 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8506-72	4122	4410	4653	4932	5391	5814	6237	6606	7065	7497	8082	8910
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 72 MM 1829	28 711	48 1219	72 1829	19 483	18 457	72 1829	30 762					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	78"W Three Seater Banquette, Closed Back COM: 10 YD <i>9.14 M</i> Unit weight: 130 LB <i>59.1 KG</i> Carton weight: 163 LB <i>73.94 KG</i> Carton volume: 79.75 FT³ <i>2.25 MT³</i>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8506-78	4409	4729	4999	5309	5819	6289	6759	7169	7679	8159	8809	9729
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 78 MM 1981	28 711	48 1219	78 1981	19 483	18 457	78 1981	30 762					
		RTA 00		1 per carton										
List price														
		8509	75											
	Ganging Bracket Kit COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB - KG Carton weight: 0.5 LB <i>0.23 KG</i> Carton volume: 0.1 FT³ <i>0.03 MT³</i>		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		IN 2.5 MM 64	6 152	0.25 6	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00		courier 										
				1 per carton										
Kit includes 2 brackets.														

VITROLA



model 8271 model 8275



model 8274, 8275 and 8276

STANDARD FEATURES

- Classic soft seating upholstery design with swooping arms.
- Available in lounge, high back lounge, two seat sofa and three seat sofa.
- Matching ottoman and accent pillow complete the offering.
- Fully upholstered with piping details at the bottom of frame.
- Seat cushions are fixed or sewn tight.
- Standard in tapered maple wood legs. Legs are equipped with White non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Back upholstery is continuous without seams. In the event the textile cannot be railroaded, stitch lines will be required (one for 2 seater and two for 3 seater).
- All models ship fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

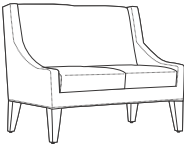
Please add option codes in the following order:

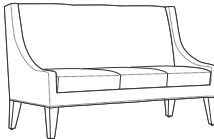
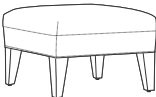
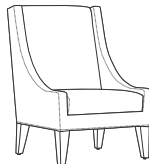
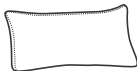
- **Model number**
8271 Lounge chair
8272 Two seat sofa
8273 Three seat sofa
8274 Ottoman
8275 High back lounge chair
8276 Accent pillow
- **Fabric**
Specify fabric code.
- **Wood Legs**
(AB) Absolute (AAM)
(BM) Black (BKM)
(AC) Cherry (ACM)
(EO) English Oak (EOM)
(EC) Espresso Café (ECM)
(HT) Grey (HGM)
(AH) Honey (AHM)
(TM) Mahogany (TMM)
(AM) Maple (AVM)
(MW) Medium Walnut (MWM)
(NL) Natural Walnut (NLW)
(AT) Night (ASM)
(BI) Noce Biondo (NBM)
(GI) Noce Grigio (NGM)
(EI) Noce Leggero (NEM)
(MI) Noce Medio (NMM)
(SH) Shaker Cherry (SKM)
(TF) Fruitwood (TFM)
(TW) Walnut (TWM)
(WR) WC Cream (WTM)
(WH) White (WHM)
(WM) Winter Cherry (WCM)
(colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE VITROLA ORDER CODE:

8271	WA50	HT
Model #	Fabric	Wood Legs

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Lounge Chair COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 80 LB 36.4 KG Carton weight: 90 LB 40.82 KG Carton volume: 20.25 FT³ 0.57 MT³		8271	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1423	1591	1733	1896	2163	2410	2657	2872	3140	3392	3733	4216
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 28	31	34	22	20	18	22	16					
		MM 711	787	864	559	508	457	559	406					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

 Two Seat Sofa COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 95 LB 43.2 KG Carton weight: 107 LB 48.53 KG Carton volume: 36.5 FT³ 1.03 MT³		8272	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2349	2581	2777	3002	3371	3712	4053	4350	4720	5068	5539	6206
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 51	31	34	45	20	18	45	16					
		MM 1295	787	864	1143	508	457	1143	406					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

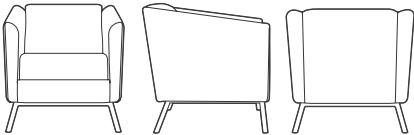
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Three Seat Sofa COM: 9.25 YD 8.46 M Unit weight: 125 LB 56.8 KG Carton weight: 140 LB 63.5 KG Carton volume: 51.75 FT³ 1.46 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8273	3113	3409	3659	3946	4417	4852	5287	5666	6138	6582	7183	8034
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 74.25 MM 1886	31 787	34 864	68.25 1734	20 508	18 457	68.25 1734	16 406					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Ottoman COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 8 FT³ 0.22 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8274	525	581	628	683	772	854	936	1008	1097	1181	1295	1456
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 24 MM 610	24 610	17 432	24 610	- -	17 432	- -	- -					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	High Back Lounge Chair COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 85 LB 38.6 KG Carton weight: 96 LB 43.54 KG Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ 0.79 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8275	1652	1852	2021	2215	2533	2827	3121	3377	3696	3996	4402	4977
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 28 MM 711	31 787	42 1067	22 559	20 508	18 457	22 559	18 457					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Accent Pillow COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 3 LB 1.4 KG Carton weight: 4 LB 1.81 KG Carton volume: 1 FT³ 0.02 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8276	175	199	219	243	281	316	351	382	420	456	505	574
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 23 MM 584	6 152	8 203	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

WIND

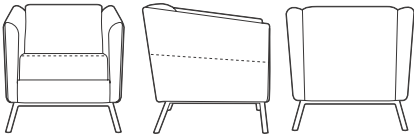


models 3361 Lounge chair & 3362 Two seat sofa, with 3367 Coffee table.

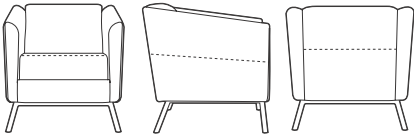
ADDITIONAL STITCH DETAIL - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



Standard detailing - when upholstered in fabric or vinyl



Additional detailing - when upholstered in leather



Additional detailing - when upholstered in genuine leather

STANDARD FEATURES

- Compact, contemporary design includes a raised modern version of the traditional lounge chair that is scaled down for smaller spaces.
- Wind tables complement the modern decor of many office environments.
- Standard with a durable steel tubular base.
- Chair and table legs are standard in Chrome.
- Standard glide on chairs is Black plastic.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
3361 to 3363
Metal leg seating
3431 to 3433
Wood leg seating
- **Back + arm textile** (includes front rail)
Specify fabric code.
- **Seat textile**
Specify fabric code.
- **Leg finish** (metal)
For leg frame finish options, please see page 161. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(**CHM**) Chrome. No upcharge.
(**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add \$49 for lounge chair. Add \$84 for two seat sofa. Add \$174 for three seat sofa.
(**SBR**) Satin Brass. Add \$132 for lounge chair. Add \$204 for two seat sofa. Add \$399 for three seat sofa.
(**ACO**) Antique Copper. Add \$132 for lounge chair. Add \$204 for two seat sofa. Add \$399 for three seat sofa.
- **Leg finish** (wood)
(**AAM**) Absolute
(**BKM**) Black
(**ACM**) Cherry
(**EOM**) English Oak
(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
(**TFM**) Fruitwood
(**HGM**) Gray
(**AHM**) Honey
(**TMM**) Mahogany
(**AVM**) Maple
(**MWM**) Medium Walnut
(**NLW**) Natural Walnut
(**ASM**) Night
(**NBM**) Noce Biondo
(**NGM**) Noce Grigio
(**NEM**) Noce Leggero
(**NMM**) Noce Medio
(**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
(**TWM**) Walnut
(**WTM**) WC Cream
(**WHM**) White
(**WCM**) Winter Cherry
- **Glide type** (metal legs only)
(**GL**) Black glide for most surfaces (standard)
(**NM**) non-marking glides for most surfaces. No upcharge.
- **Glide type** (wood leg seating only)
(**NM**) non-marking glides for most surfaces (standard)
(**SG**) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.
(**RG**) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
(**FG**) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		3362	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	2288	2471	2680	3024	3341	3659	3935	4280	4604	5042	5663
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 54.5 MM 1384	29 737	28.5 724	46.5 1181	19 483	17 432	46.5 1181	12 305				
Two Seat Sofa, Metal Legs COM: 6.75 YD 6.17 M Unit weight: 95 LB 43.2 KG Carton weight: 102 LB 46.27 KG Carton volume: 30 FT³ 0.84 MT³		RTA 00	1 per carton											

Two Seat Sofa, Metal Legs
COM: 6.75 YD | 6.17 M
Unit weight: 95 LB | 43.2 KG
Carton weight: 102 LB | 46.27 KG
Carton volume: 30 FT³ | 0.84 MT³

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Three Seat Sofa, Metal Legs COM: 9 YD 8.23 M Unit weight: 125 LB 56.8 KG Carton weight: 135 LB 61.23 KG Carton volume: 42.5 FT³ 1.2 MT³	3363	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	2863	3107	3385	3845	4267	4691	5059	5519	5951	6535	7363
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 78	29	28.5	70.5	19	17	70.5	12				
			MM 1981	737	724	1791	483	432	1791	305				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									

	Two Seat Sofa, Wood Legs COM: 6.75 YD 6.17 M Unit weight: 91 LB 41.4 KG Carton weight: 98 LB 44.45 KG Carton volume: 30 FT³ 0.84 MT³	3432	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	2631	2814	3023	3367	3684	4002	4278	4623	4947	5385	6006
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 54.5	29	28.5	46.5	19	17	46.5	12				
			MM 1384	737	724	1181	483	432	1181	305				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									

	Three Seat Sofa, Wood Legs COM: 9 YD 8.23 M Unit weight: 119 LB 54.1 KG Carton weight: 129 LB 58.51 KG Carton volume: 42.5 FT³ 1.2 MT³	3433	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	3292	3536	3814	4274	4696	5120	5488	5948	6380	6964	7792
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 78	29	28.5	70.5	19	17	70.5	12				
			MM 1981	737	724	1791	483	432	1791	305				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									

WIND TABLES



model 3367 (rectangular coffee table)

For Wind seating, please see page 324.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind tables complement the modern decor of many environments, pairing naturally with Wind and Wind Linear lounge seating and other contemporary series (such as Kate, Erin and Marche).
- Wind table models are only available with metal legs. Please see right column for additional details.
- A variety of glide types are available. Please see right column for additional details.
- Table tops are offered in thermally fused laminate finishes to coordinate with Global casegoods and wood seating. They are also available in high pressure laminate (HPL) at a 20% upcharge. Please specify HPL in addition to finish code.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
Specify model number
- **Laminate top finish (LPL)**
Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR).
- **Leg finish**
For leg frame finish options, please see page 161. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(CHM) Chrome. No upcharge.
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$73.
(SBR) Satin Brass. Add \$189.
(ACO) Antique Copper. Add \$189.
- **Glide type**
(GL) Black glide for most surfaces (standard)
(NM) non-marking glides for most surfaces.
No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



End Table, Metal Legs
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 24 LB | 10.9 KG
Carton weight: 36 LB | 16.33 KG
Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | 0.32 MT³

List price

3366 661
Laminate top

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
IN	24	24	17
MM	610	610	432

SEAT DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
	-	-	-
	-	-	-

BACK DIMENSIONS

	W	H
	-	-
	-	-

RTA 00 1 per carton



Rectangular Coffee Table, Metal Legs
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 39 LB | 17.7 KG
Carton weight: 52 LB | 23.59 KG
Carton volume: 16 FT³ | 0.45 MT³

List price

3367 886
Laminate top

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
IN	48	20	15
MM	1219	508	381

SEAT DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
	-	-	-
	-	-	-

BACK DIMENSIONS

	W	H
	-	-
	-	-

RTA 00 1 per carton



Square End Table, Metal Legs
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 50 LB | 22.7 KG
Carton weight: 66 LB | 29.94 KG
Carton volume: 22 FT³ | 0.62 MT³

List price

3368 1214
Laminate top

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
IN	36	36	15
MM	914	914	381

SEAT DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
	-	-	-
	-	-	-

BACK DIMENSIONS

	W	H
	-	-
	-	-

RTA 00 1 per carton



Round End Table, Metal Legs
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 30 LB | 13.6 KG
Carton weight: 35 LB | 15.88 KG
Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | 0.32 MT³

List price

3870 721
Laminate top

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
IN	24	24	17
MM	610	610	432

SEAT DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
	-	-	-
	-	-	-

BACK DIMENSIONS

	W	H
	-	-
	-	-

RTA 00 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
		List price								
		3871		1115						
		Laminate top								
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
Round Coffee Table, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 22 FT³ 0.62 MT³		IN	36	36	15	-	-	-	-	-
		MM	914	914	381	-	-	-	-	-
		RTA 00		1 per carton						

WIND LINEAR SEATING



models 3363R and 3363L with 3882 bridge table, 3360 table attaching bracket kit and two 3880 coffee tables

For Wind Linear tables, please see page 103.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind Linear is an extension of the Wind lounge series with an emphasis on expansive, clean lines.
- This modular furniture series includes single arm and armless sofas, benches, bridges and tables.
- Seating can be used as stand-alone products or can be ganged together. See ganging features below for more information.
- Wind Linear seating models are available with metal or wood legs. Please see right column for additional details.
- A variety of glide types are available. Please see right column for additional details. Casters are not available on this series.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Available with contrasting fabrics. Specify arms, back and front rail separate from seat cushion.

GANGING

- Metal leg (seating):
Table bridges can mount outside or in-between seats to accommodate various work and collaborative settings. Requires table attaching bracket kit 3360.
- Wood leg (seating):
Seat-to-seat ganging bracket option is available to gang seating together at armless ends. Option must be selected at the time of the order, the ganging bracket is factory installed and cannot be added in the field. Wind Linear bridge/end tables (models 3882 + 3884) can mount in between seats.
- Benches and ottomans cannot gang with seating units.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
3361L/R/NA, 3363L/R/NA, 3361B + 3363B
Metal leg seating
3431L/R/NA, 3433L/R/NA, 3434B + 3435B
Wood leg seating
- **Back + arm textile** (includes front rail)
Specify fabric code.
- **Seat textile**
Specify fabric code.
- **Leg finish** (metal)
For metal leg frame finish options, please see page 161. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(**CHM**) Chrome. No upcharge.
(**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add \$130 for single seaters. Add \$200 for three seat sofas. Add \$107 for ottoman. Add \$193 for bench.
(**SBR**) Satin Brass. Add \$275 for single seater. Add \$449 for three seat sofa. Add \$228 for ottoman. Add \$441 for bench.
- (**ACO**) Antique Copper. Add \$275 for single seater. Add \$449 for three seat sofa. Add \$228 for ottoman. Add \$441 for bench.
- **Leg finish** (wood)
(**AAM**) Absolute (**NLW**) Natural Walnut
(**BKM**) Black (**ASM**) Night
(**ACM**) Cherry (**NBM**) Noce Biondo
(**EOM**) English Oak (**NGM**) Noce Grigio
(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe (**NEM**) Noce Leggero
(**TFM**) Fruitwood (**NMM**) Noce Medio
(**HGM**) Gray (**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
(**AHM**) Honey (**TWM**) Walnut
(**TMM**) Mahogany (**WTM**) WC Cream
(**AVM**) Maple (**WHM**) White
(**MWM**) Medium Walnut (**WCM**) Winter Cherry
- **Glide type** (metal legs only)
(**GL**) Black glide for most surfaces (standard)
(**NM**) non-marking glides for most surfaces. No upcharge.
- **Glide type** (wood leg seating only)
(**NM**) non-marking glides for most surfaces (standard)
(**SG**) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.
(**RG**) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
(**FG**) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
- **Ganging** (wood leg seating only)
(**NG**) no ganging (standard)
(**GS**) ganging seat to seat. See models for upcharges.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 3361R  3361L			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3361R	-	1866	1994	2142	2384	2607	2830	3025	3267	3495	3804	4241
		3361L												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W			H		
			IN 39.5	29	28.5	36	19	17	36			12		
			MM 1003	737	724	914	483	432	914			305		
			RTA 00			1 per carton								

Single Seater - w/Left or Right Arm, Metal Legs
COM: 4.75 YD | 4.34 M
Unit weight: 62 LB | 28.2 KG
Carton weight: 72 LB | 32.66 KG
Carton volume: 28.5 FT³ | 0.8 MT³

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Single Seater - Armless, Metal Legs COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG Carton volume: 28.5 FT³ 0.8 MT³				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				3361NA	-	1673	1761	1862	2028	2180	2333	2466	2632	2788	2999	3298
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					IN 36.5 MM 927	29 737	28.5 724	36.5 927	19 483	17 432	36.5 927	12 305				
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				3363R 3363L	-	2672	2881	3122	3517	3881	4245	4563	4958	5330	5834	6547
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					IN 75 MM 1905	29 737	28.5 724	71 1803	19 483	17 432	71 1803	12 305				
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				3363NA	-	2479	2655	2856	3188	3493	3799	4065	4397	4709	5131	5729
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					IN 72 MM 1829	29 737	28.5 724	72 1829	19 483	17 432	72 1829	12 305				
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				3361B	-	1290	1337	1392	1481	1563	1645	1717	1806	1890	2004	2165
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					IN 35.5 MM 902	20.5 521	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -				
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				3363B	-	1943	2038	2146	2325	2489	2654	2797	2976	3144	3371	3693
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					IN 72 MM 1829	20.5 521	17.5 445	- -	- -	17.5 445	- -	- -				
			RTA 00	1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 3431R3431L Single Seater - w/Left or Right Arm, Wood Legs COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG Carton weight: 70 LB 31.75 KG Carton volume: 28.5 FT³ 0.8 MT³				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3431R 3431L	-	2146	2275	2422	2664	2887	3111	3305	3548	3776	4084	4521
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 39.5 MM 1003	29 737	28.5 724	36 914	19 483	17 432	36 914	12 305					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
 3431NA Single Seater - Armless, Wood Legs COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 56 LB 25.4 KG Carton volume: 28.5 FT³ 0.8 MT³				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3431NA	-	1924	2012	2113	2279	2431	2584	2717	2883	3039	3250	3549
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 36.5 MM 927	29 737	28.5 724	36.5 927	19 483	17 432	36.5 927	12 305					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
 3433R3433L Three Seat Sofa - w/Left or Right Arm, Wood Legs COM: 7.75 YD 7.09 M Unit weight: 99 LB 45 KG Carton weight: 111 LB 50.35 KG Carton volume: 41 FT³ 1.16 MT³				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3433R 3433L	-	3073	3283	3523	3918	4282	4647	4964	5360	5732	6235	6948
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 75 MM 1905	29 737	28.5 724	71 1803	19 483	17 432	71 1803	12 305					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
 3433NA Three Seat Sofa - Armless, Wood Legs COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 90 LB 40.9 KG Carton weight: 105 LB 47.63 KG Carton volume: 39.25 FT³ 1.11 MT³				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3433NA	-	2851	3027	3229	3559	3865	4171	4437	4769	5081	5503	6101
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 72 MM 1829	29 737	28.5 724	72 1829	19 483	17 432	72 1829	12 305					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
 3434B Ottoman, Wood Legs COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 12.5 FT³ 0.35 MT³				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3434B	-	1484	1531	1586	1675	1757	1839	1911	2000	2084	2198	2359
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 35.5 MM 902	20.5 521	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Bench, Wood Legs COM: 3.5 YD 3.2 M Unit weight: 66 LB 30 KG Carton weight: 76 LB 34.47 KG Carton volume: 18.75 FT³ 0.53 MT³	3435B	-	2234	2329	2437	2616	2780	2945	3088	3267	3435	3662	3984
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 72	20.5	17.5	-	-	17.5	-	-				
			MM 1829	521	445	-	-	445	-	-				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

	Bolster Cushion COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 1 LB 0.5 KG Carton weight: 1.5 LB 0.68 KG Carton volume: 1.3 FT³ 0.03 MT³	3885	-	133	160	191	242	289	336	377	428	476	541	633	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 16	5	7	-	-	-	-	-					
			MM 406	127	178	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00		1 per carton											

WIND LINEAR TABLES



model 3878 (side table - rectangular)

For Wind Linear seating, please see page 99.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind Linear is an extension of the Wind lounge series with an emphasis on expansive, clean lines.
- Seating and freestanding tables can be used as stand-alone products. Seating units can be linked together using bridge tables to create infinite configurations.
- Tables are available with metal legs. Please see right column for additional details.
- A variety of glide types are available. Please see right column for additional details. Casters are not available on this series.
- Models are offered in thermally fused laminate finishes to coordinate with Global casegoods and wood seating.

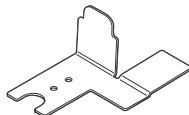
GANGING

- Table bridges can mount outside or in-between seats to accommodate various work and collaborative settings. Requires table attaching bracket kit 3360.
- Bridge corner and end tables mount between chairs and/or sofa units only (at armless ends). Bridge table (model 3884) is only to be used with ottomans and/or benches. Both require table attaching bracket kit 3360.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
3878, 3879, 3880, 3881L + 3883
Metal leg tables
3882 + 3884
Bridge tables (no legs)
- **Laminate top finish (LPL)**
Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR).
- **Leg finish (metal)**
For metal leg frame finish options, please see page 161. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(CHM) Chrome. No upcharge (except on bridge corner table model 3881 - add \$61)
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$73.
(SBR) Satin Brass. Add \$189.
(ACO) Antique Copper. Add \$189.
- **Glide type (metal legs only)**
(GL) Black glide for most surfaces (standard)
(NM) Non-marking glides for most surfaces. No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
	Freestanding.	List price	
		3878	1112
Side Table - Rectangular, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3879	1241
	Freestanding.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.		
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			
		List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502
	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price	
		3881R 3881L	1502

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
			List price							
			3882	789						
	Bridge End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 3.4 FT³ 0.09 MT³	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
		IN	20	25	5	-	-	-	-	-
		MM	508	635	127	-	-	-	-	-
		RTA 00			courier	1 per carton				
			List price							
			3883	1098						
	Low Side Table, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
		IN	20	25	12	-	-	-	-	-
		MM	508	635	305	-	-	-	-	-
		RTA 00			courier	1 per carton				
			List price							
			3884	710						
	Bridge Table - 20" Square COM: N/A Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43 KG Carton volume: 3.4 FT³ 0.09 MT³	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
		IN	20	20	5	-	-	-	-	-
		MM	508	508	127	-	-	-	-	-
		RTA 00			1 per carton					
			List price							
			3360	125						
	Table Bracket Kit COM: N/A Unit weight: 1 LB 0.5 KG Carton weight: 1.5 LB 0.68 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
		IN	5	7.5	3	-	-	-	-	-
		MM	127	191	76	-	-	-	-	-
		RTA 00			courier					

textiles and finishes

Care and Cleaning

Textiles

Fabrics: To extend the life of your seating upholstered in fabric, regularly dust the chair to prevent airborne particles from penetrating the fabric surface.

For light soiling, use a damp cloth and blot the spot with very light pressure, taking care never to soak the fabric. Dry with a clean cloth by blotting - never rub fabric. More intense stains can be treated the same way, but with a mild detergent. Always test fabric first in an unseen area before using any cleaning method.

Leather: For regular cleaning, simply use a soft damp cloth, taking care not to soak the leather. For more thorough treatment, soak a soft cloth in a mild soap solution and wipe surface in a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water. Allow to dry and polish with a soft dry cloth. Do not use detergents, aerosol sprays or other polishes.

Hard Surfaces

Laminate & paint metal finishes: Wipe the surface with a clean soft damp cloth; if needed, a mild soap solution (i.e. Ivory dishwashing liquid) can be used. To prevent streaks, dry the surface with a clean dry soft cloth moving in a circular motion.

Textiles

- **Water-based cleaner (W):** Spot clean, using the foam only from a water-based cleaning agent, such as a mild detergent or non-solvent upholstery shampoo product. Apply foam with a soft brush in a circular motion. Vacuum when dry. Pretest small area before proceeding.
- **Solvent cleaner (S):** Spot clean, using a mild water-free solvent or dry cleaning product. Clean only in a well-ventilated room and avoid any product containing carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. Pretest a small area before proceeding.
- **Water/solvent cleaner (WS):** Spot clean with a mild solvent, an upholstery shampoo, or the foam from a mild detergent. When using a solvent or dry cleaning product, follow instructions carefully and clean only in a well-ventilated room. Avoid any product that contains carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. With either method, pretest a small area before proceeding.
- **Vacuum only (X):** Clean this fabric only by vacuuming or light brushing to prevent accumulation of dust and grime. Water-based foam cleaning agents of any kind may cause excessive shrinking, staining, or distortion of the surface pile and therefore, should not be used.
- **Crypton cleaning (C):** Generally stains are removed with plain water and powdered enzyme detergent. Upholstery foam shampoo, water-based cleaning products and germicidal detergents can be used. Be sure to remove all residue from cleaning products with clean water. Do not use solvent-based cleaners or dry cleaning products.
- These recommendations and codes were developed by fabric specialists. However, because of the various ways fabric can be stained or damaged, there is no guarantee that the results will be completely successful. Use suggested methods on your own responsibility. To help prevent overall soil, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended. Use professional furniture cleaning service when overall soiled condition has been reached.

Carded Textiles

Grade 1	Bantam, Trak
Grade 2	Allante FRee, Imprint, Luxhide, Release, Vitality
Grade 3	Canter EPU, Nomad
Grade 4	Align, Beeline EPU, California, Continuum, Gridley, Manner, Merit, Messenger, Metric, Mode
Grade 5	Cosmopolitain, Endurance EPU, Eon EPU, Groove EPU, Keynote, Stimuli, Whit EPU
Grade 6	Novaro (leather), Pause
Grade 7	Brisa, Brisa Distressed, Channel, Linnen, Luster, Ultraleather
Grade 8	Dapple, Katano, Rainwater, Reflector, Silica, Silica Etch, Silicone Element
Grade 10	Prescott Leather, Silica Cusp, Silica Hiatus, Spokes
Grade 11	Lena (leather), Sierra (leather), Silica Deflect, Silica Reach

Two Grade Combination Chart

FIRST TEXTILE SELECTED

SECOND TEXTILE SELECTED	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	1													
2	2	2												
3	3	3	3											
4	3	4	4	4										
5	4	4	5	5	5									
6	5	5	5	6	6	6								
7	5	6	6	6	7	7	7							
8	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8						
9	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9					
10	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	10				
11	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	11	11	11			
12	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	12	12	12		
13	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	
14	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	14	14	14

Combining two textile grades on Global seating will result in the revised grade shown above.

- Assumptions: Two or more chairs are being ordered, there are no textile pattern repeats larger than 15" and the textile is at least 54" wide.
- A picture or sketch of where the two textiles are to be applied must be provided at time of order.
- This chart cannot be used for combining more than two textiles, a special quotation will be required for combining three or more textiles.

FINISHES

Seating Finishes - Metal *For available leg frame finishes for each seating series, please see page 161*

Antique Copper (ACO)	Black (TBL)	Brushed Chrome (BCH)	Buzz Blue (TBZ)	Cactus (TCC)	Carrot (TCR)
Cloud (TIV)	Chrome (CHM)	Designer White (TDW)	Dijon (TDJ)	Eggplant (TEG)	Fog (TFO)
Frost (TFR)	Ink (TIN)	Kalua (TKA)	Latte (TLA)	Mocha (TMO)	Nevada (TNE)
Sand (TSN)	Satin Brass (SBR)	Scarlet (TSR)	Shadow (TSH)	Toast (TOA)	Tungsten (TTU)

Seating Finishes - Plastic *(Duet, Duet Tables, Popcorn, Sonic and Stream)*

Buzz Blue (BZB)	Cactus (CCT)	Carrot (CRO)	Cloud (IVC)	Dijon (DJN)	Eggplant (EGP)
Fog (FOG)	Frost (FRO)	Ink (INK)	Latte (LAB)	Night (BLK)	Sand (SND)
Scarlet (SAR)	Shadow (SHW)				

Seating Finishes - Wood

Seating finishes will not necessarily match Casegoods finishes; Seating and Casegoods finishes use different wood species and are manufactured at multiple locations.

Absolute (AAM)	Black (BKM)	Cherry (ACM)	Charcoal Java (CJM)*	Empire Mahogany (EMM)*	English Oak (EOM)
Espresso Cafe (ECM)	Fruitwood (TFM)	Gray (HGM)	Harvest Oak (HOM)*	Honey (AHM)	Jet Onyx (JOM)*
Light Honey (LHM)*	Mahogany (TMM)	Maple (AVM)	Medium Walnut (MWM)	Natural Walnut (NLW)	Night (ASM)
Noce Biondo (NBM)	Noce Grigio (NGM)	Noce Leggero (NEM)	Noce Medio (NMM)	Sandy Beach (SBM)*	Shaker Cherry (SKM)
Silver Oak (SOM)*	Walnut (TWM)	WC Cream (WTM)	White (WHM)	Winter Cherry (WCM)	

*Available on Calidon series only.

Solid Wood and Laminate Coordinating Colors

Solid Wood Colors

Absolute (AAM)
Black (BKM)
Cherry (ACM)
Espresso Cafe (ECM)
Fruitwood (TFM)
Gray (HGM)
Honey (AHM)
Mahogany (TMM)
Maple (AVM)
Medium Walnut (MWM)
Night (ASM)
Noce Biondo (NBM)
Noce Grigio (NGM)
Noce Leggero (NEM)
Noce Medio (NMM)
Walnut (TWM)
WC Cream (WTM)
White (WHM)
Winter Cherry (WCM)

Laminate Colors

Absolute Acajou (ACJ)
Black (BLK)
Avant Cherry (AWC)
Dark Espresso (DES)

Hayden Grey (HGT)
Avant Honey (AWH)
Quartered Mahogany (QTM)
Clear Maple (CMB)

Asian Night (ASN)
Noce Biondo (NBL)
Noce Grigio (NGL)
Noce Leggero (NEL)
Noce Medio (NML)

White Chocolate (WHC)
Designer White (DWT)
Winter Cherry (WCR)

METAL LEG, FRAME + BASE FINISH CHART

	paint finishes																				plated finishes			
	Black	Tungsten	Shadow	Latte	Mocha	Kalua	Toast	Designer White	Nevada	Fog	Cloud	Sand	Frost	Dijon	Carrot	Scarlet	Cactus	Buzz Blue	Eggplant	Ink	Chrome	Brushed Chrome	Satin Brass	Antique Copper
FINISH CODE	TBL	TTU	TSH	TLA	TMO	TKA	TOA	TDW	TNE	TFO	TIV	TSN	TFR	TDJ	TCR	TSR	TCC	TBZ	TEG	TIN	CHM	BCH	SBR	ACO
GUEST SEATING																								
Marche	●	●																			●*	●*		
Moda (four leg)	●*	●*	Also available in three woodgrain patterns																		●			
Sas	●	●						●													●*			
STACKING/NESTING CHAIRS																								
Duet (sled bases)																					●			
Moda (stacking)																					●			
Popcorn (sled bases)																					●			
Rebound	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*
Sonic (four leg + sled bases)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Stream (multi-purpose)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*
LOUNGE SEATING																								
Ballara	●	●						●													●*	●*		
Citi (seating + tables)	●	●																			●*			
Citi Square	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*
Drift (sled base seating + tables)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*			
ML	●	●						●													●	●		
ML Park	●	●						●	Also available in polished aluminum (ALU) and brushed aluminum (BAL)															
River	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								●			
River+ (legs)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								●			
Sirena (table legs)	●	●																						
Venture	●	●																			●			
Wind	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*
Wind Linear	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*

* Upcharge required for this finish selection.

HOW TO ORDER COM OR GPM TEXTILES

BELOW YOU WILL FIND GENERAL INFORMATION ON PLACING COM (CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL) OR GPM (GLOBAL PURCHASES CUSTOMER'S MATERIAL) ORDERS. PLEASE FOLLOW THESE STEPS TO ENSURE YOUR ORDER IS PROCESSED QUICKLY.

1. You can access the Customer's Own Material (COM) order form from the Dealer Centre or directly at <https://www.globalfurnituregroupapps.com/COMForm>.
2. Fill out the "COM/GPM AUTHORIZATION FORM" with all appropriate information:
 - Enter the dealership name, address, contact name, phone number and email address.
 - Enter fabric name/color and mill/manufacturer name (mandatory fields).
 - Enter the chair model and quantity of chairs for the fabric to be used on.You must also select the fabric direction for the seat and the back by clicking on the chair image and then selecting the direction. If you make a mistake with the direction you can click on the "here" text under the image.
3. Once you have entered all the information on the form, click "Submit" at the bottom of the screen. You will receive a copy of the form by email and a reference number for your records. The Fabric Department at Global will also get a copy.
4. Once the Fabric Department reviews the form, you may be asked to provide a sample of the fabric for approval. This will apply for any fabrics that have not been approved in the past.

Please mail the sample to:

Fabric Coordinator
596 Supertest Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2M6

5. The Fabric Department will review your application and they will either approve or deny it. Once the request is approved, you will receive an email containing the approval with the fabric code and the amount of fabric yards to send in. There is also a label with a barcode for the sender to attach to the fabric coming in.

All Canadian and international customers, send to:

Global Upholstery Co. Inc.
596 Supertest Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2M6

Global reserves the right to reject a textile if it is found unacceptable for any reason.

COM / GPM(special) AUTHORIZATION REQUEST/TRACKING FORM				
CUSTOMER INFORMATION (To be filled by the Dealer) Use one form per fabric. Note: Incomplete information may delay or prevent approval				
Dealer/Company Name: _____		Email: _____		
Address: _____		City: _____	Postal Code: _____	
Contact Name: _____		Phone: _____		
P.O.#: _____		Contract #: _____	Date: _____	
Design Specifier of Record (often requested by Mill for Sales Commissions): _____				
FABRIC INFORMATION				
1. Fabric Name (series/style): _____ Fabric color name and description (including specifically designed): _____				
2. Mill/Manufacturer name: _____ Mill phone#: _____ Website address (if available): _____				
3. Specified fabric's country of origin (if available): _____				
4. Fabric Specification/data sheet (if available please upload and disregard step 5) Reached? ☐ Yes, skip Step #5. ☒ No, complete Step #5.				
5. Fabric content (% Cotton, % Polyester, etc.): _____ Fabric Width: _____ Pattern Repeat: Warp: _____ Fill: _____ Reinforced? ☐ Yes ☒ No FR Chemical? ☐ Yes ☒ No				
FABRIC APPLICATION INFORMATION				
Chair Model	Qty.	Multi Fabric	Special Instructions for CS and buyer	Special Instruction (e.g. source side, off direction railroad pattern, sealed seams, moisture barrier etc.)
		Yes ☐ (Drawing attached) No ☒	Sealed seams: Yes ☐ No ☒ Off Direction/rail road pattern: Yes ☐ No ☒ Moisture barrier: Yes ☐ No ☒ Inside out: Yes ☐ No ☒ Other options: Yes ☐ No ☒	
FABRIC DIRECTION				
 * Please click on the image above to select the direction for the fabrics for the seat and back.		☒ New fabric request Attach fabric sample (12" x width of fabric roll) in correct direction and side. ☐ Previously approved fabric Previous Global Approval/order # _____ Attach textile sample (8"x8" swatch) in correct direction and side.		
		☐ CANADIAN AND INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMER Mail to: Fabric Coordinator, 596 Supertest Road, Toronto, Ontario, M3J 2M6 ☐ USA CUSTOMER Mail to: Customer Service Rep., 17 W New Rd # 3516, Marlton, NJ 08053, USA		
GLOBAL UPHOLSTERY AUTHORIZATION (To be filled by Global Upholstery)				
Global Approval # _____		Fabric yard (required for the order) _____		Fabric code _____
Signature _____		Print Name _____		Date _____
Comment: _____				
COM ** Customer's Own Material Once approval is done, Send the specified fabric amount for order to: 596 Supertest Road, Toronto, Ontario, M3J 2M6				
PS: 1. Global Upholstery cannot be responsible for fabric received without the Approval/Acknowledgement #. 2. Global requires MID# and Country of Origin for fabric supplied by customer from Mill to complete the order and for future references.				
Submit Exit				

GLIDES	SURFACE	CARPET	VINYL SHEET	LVT	VCT	RUBBER	CORK	HARDWOOD	LAMINATE	CERAMIC TILE, STONE	MARBLE, GRANITE	CONCRETE
NO GLIDE (XG) 		●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (CG) 		●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	●
STAINLESS STEEL PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (SG) 		●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
FELT PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (FG) 		NR	●	●	NR	NR	●	NR	●	NR	NR	NR
RUBBER NO SLIP PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (RG) 		NR	●	●	●	NR	NR	●	●	●	●	NR

NOTE: The above is only a guideline based on clean and properly finished floors. Glides that are not recommended for use will not be covered by Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty. Site conditions can dramatically affect how appropriate a glide is for any application. Regular inspection of glides is critical to preventing floor damage. See descriptions below.

● = BEST FOR APPLICATION

NR = NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE

NO GLIDE (XG): The plain Chrome sled based frame slides easily and silently over carpeted surfaces. Note: do not use in damp areas.
CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (CG): The polycarbonate glide is easy to move over most flooring. It does not leave marks and it reduces noise on hard surfaces.
STAINLESS STEEL PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (SG): The stainless steel bottomed glide slides easily. It is extremely durable, reduces floor contact and noise on hard surfaces.
FELT PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (FG): The felt bottomed glide moves silently and smoothly on hard surface flooring. Helps to prevent floor damage.
RUBBER NO SLIP PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (RG): The rubber bottomed glide is slip-resistant. It grips flooring, reduces movement, scratching and eliminates noise.

* Glides with felt pads (FG) and rubber pads (RG) are also available on four-legged guest chairs in the following series: Sonic and Stream.
Glide and flooring surface combinations follow the recommendations above.

This illustrated list price book has been designed to facilitate fast reference and easy use. Products are categorized into "seating", "desks", "files", "panels" or "tables" and are listed numerically within their categories. The line drawings match actual photographs (where possible) to aid in instant recognition of the total range within a series.

Sales of Global Furniture Group ("Global") products are made only on Global's standard Terms and Conditions of sale which are contained in this list price book. The "Purchaser" in these Terms and Conditions shall refer to Dealers and those who originally purchase directly from Global for use or re-sale. These standard Terms and Conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a separately written document signed by Global's authorized personnel at its head office in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Any term or condition contained in any purchase order or other form used by the Purchaser to order goods (including standard, printed language) which is different from, in addition to, or in any way inconsistent with Global's standard Terms and Conditions shall be of no force or effect whatsoever.

All illustrations, specifications and prices in this list price book are based on the latest product information available at time of publication. Global reserves the right to make changes at any time and without prior notice to prices, colors, materials, specifications and models offered.

Description

Each product shown or described in this list price book is standard Global product. Available options are noted at the beginning of each series. Available options may require additional delivery time and cost, and may affect the warranty given. Sizes and weights shown are approximate and are subject to slight changes from time to time.

Prices and Payment

The prices shown in this list price book as well as those quoted by Global, are in Canadian dollars for orders shipped to destinations in Canada.

If shipping date requested is more than 90 days from date of order, Global shall reserve the right to use published list prices effective at time of shipment.

Orders are invoiced at time of shipment. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice unless otherwise stated. The Purchaser agrees that Global shall reserve the right to enforce a charge amounting to 1.5% per month (18% per year) on invoices outstanding more than 30 days.

If the Purchaser's most recent annual net volume is less than \$5,000, Global may suggest payment be made in advance.

All orders are subject to the Purchaser complying with Global's prevailing credit policy.

Any products sold by Global shall remain the property of Global until fully paid.

Prices are suggested list prices only and are subject to change without notice. Global will, however, attempt to keep the Purchasers up-to-date on all developments including price changes.

Taxes

All prices shown in this list price book are exclusive of sales, use, excise, HST and other applicable taxes and duties which may be the Purchaser's responsibility as per the invoice issued by Global. If the Purchaser claims an exemption from such taxes, it shall be the Purchaser's responsibility to furnish Global with an appropriate exemption certificate at time of order.

Ordering Information

Global requires that all orders be submitted in writing and will be acknowledged on Global's acknowledgement forms governing the transaction.

The details appearing on this acknowledgement will describe the items to be shipped and the approximate shipping date. It is the Purchaser's responsibility to determine that the information in the acknowledgment is correct. In the event of an error, the Purchaser must notify their Global Customer Service representative immediately by telephone followed by written confirmation. Shipping dates are assigned to orders based on the items having the longest manufacturing lead time (unless instructed to partial ship).

At time of order, please provide the following information:

1. Account number (if possible)
2. PO number
3. "Bill to" and/or "Ship to" and name and address
4. Complete model number and selected options including textiles/finishes
5. Special instructions and tag information
6. Shipping instructions, please indicate:
 - a. pick up
 - b. Global trailer program
 - c. common carrier, provide name of carrier, your account number
7. Special quote (SQ) # or MTM # (if applicable)
8. Customer's Own Material (COM), Global Purchased Material (GPM), Customer's Own Leather (COL), see below.
9. For specials and custom quoted product, please indicate the custom quote # on your PO. If changes are made to the quote a new quote must be issued prior to submitting the order. It is the Purchaser's responsibility to determine that the information on the quote is correct. Global will not be responsible for wrong product due to errors in the quote.

The above points will be checked by Global for accuracy. Global will process orders using the codes provided by the Purchaser. Price discrepancy is the responsibility of the Purchaser. The Purchaser must notify Global prior to invoicing.

The Purchaser is responsible for providing correct information at time of order. If no option(s) are selected the system will default to standard feature(s). Orders with missing/incorrect information (finish, etc.) will be put on hold until all information is complete. Orders will be scheduled for manufacturing upon receipt of complete information.

Changes and Cancellations

After the date of Global's acknowledgment of the Purchaser's order, the order may not be changed or cancelled by the Purchaser without the written consent of Global. Orders for products upholstered in "special order textiles" (GPM) cannot be cancelled once material has been purchased. Special order items, COM and textile-covered items already in production are not subject to change or cancellation under any circumstances. Textile-covered items are considered to be in production once the textile is scheduled for cutting. Other standard items already in production are subject to a minimum 35% cancellation charge.

Errors and Omissions

All quotations, acknowledgements and invoices are subject to corrections for any errors and omissions.

Casters

The list price book specifies the caster which comes standard with each chair model. Most chairs are equipped with C1 or C65 casters which are best used on carpeted surfaces. If it is intended to use the product on hard surfaces such as ceramics, concrete, linoleum or hardwood, it is recommended to use different casters. It is the responsibility of the customer to determine the standard caster for a particular product and whether such caster is appropriate for the given application. The Arm and Caster section illustrates the caster options offered by Global and their suggested uses.

FINISHES

Seating Finishes - Painted

Where painted frames are not a standard color, a special quote is required.

Seating Finishes - Wood Stained

A one time setup fee of \$250 net will be applied per order for custom wood staining/color matching requests. This payment will be valid for 5 years from the date it is set up. After 5 years, the \$250 setup fee will apply again. Restrictions may apply. The customer must provide a 3" x 3" color chip/sample.

For application of customer's own wood stain, there will be an upcharge of 10% list price, per unit (in addition to the option upcharge, when applicable). For orders with custom stain unit quantities of 30 or more, the upcharge may be reduced or eliminated. A [Special Product Request](#) must be submitted for a quotation.

Custom Wood Staining

Custom wood staining procedure for wood seating is as follows. Customer provides a sample of the desired wood finish. That sample is sent to Global's Specials Department. Several finished samples will be sent back. The customer/end user will sign off on the samples (keeping one for their records) and return the rest of the samples. Global will not necessarily match the wood species but rather will generate a color that will coordinate with the sample when it is applied to the wood species used in the seating frame.

File Finishes

There is no upcharge on any standard file finish. Any non-standard file finish must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order and may be subject to an upcharge.

9300 Series, 9300 Plus Series and G Series Pedestals can be ordered in non-standard finishes with a 10% upcharge on orders up to and including 10 units. There is no upcharge on orders of 11 units or more.

Please note:

- You can only combine 9300 Series et 9300 Plus Series to meet the 11 unit minimum.

An upcharge of 10% will apply to Metallic, Mica and any non-standard White finishes regardless of the number of units ordered.

Wood Veneer Finishes

Because the distinctive characteristics and the nature of wood products cause variations, exact matches are not always possible. Global will not be held responsible if the finishes cannot be matched.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Use of COM must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order. Please submit the Authorization Request Form. Photocopy and use this form as often as necessary. The customer must provide a 12" x 12" textile sample and advise how the textile is to be applied and quantity of textile being sent. **Textile yardage requirement will be advised by the factory, and additional yardage may be required if pattern requires matching.** Upon approval from Global, send textile to the COM Department at: 596 Supertest Road, Toronto ON, M3J 2M5. Send to the address provided on shipping document upon approval from Global. If COM is difficult to apply or if product is required to be modified, extra charges will apply. Global reserves the right to cancel an order at any time if COM is inadequate for any reason. COM must be shipped freight and duties paid if applicable to our factory. Such shipment must be fully identified with the Purchaser's order number, and the item for which the material is intended. Performance of COM when applied to product is the sole responsibility of the Purchaser. Global's standard product warranty shall not apply to COM.

COM price is the lowest published price/grade for the series. The published yardage requirement for COM orders is approximate and shown beside each item in the list price book. The yardage shown there is based on the textile requirements for cutting and sewing a single chair in a plain patterned textile. For textiles with a pattern repeat or for COM orders involving 10 or more chairs, please consult with Customer Service for recalculation of the yardage requirements as this may significantly change the textile requirement.

Textile Grading

All products are priced according to their standard textile grade. Lower grade textiles may be available but at the same price as standard textile grade. See Textiles and Finishes section for graded textiles.

Combining two grades of textiles may result in a revised grade. Please refer to "Two Grades Combination Chart" in the Textiles and Finishes section. For more than two textiles a special quotation is required.

Global Purchased Material, Customer Specified (GPM)

Global may purchase material specified by the customer. Use of GPM must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order. If it is difficult to apply or if product is required to be modified, extra charges will apply. Global reserves the right to cancel an order at any time if GPM is inadequate for any reason. Performance of GPM when applied to product is the sole responsibility of the textile vendor. Global's standard warranty will not apply to GPM materials.

Customer's Own Leather (COL)

Not all seating can be upholstered in leather. Please consult series notes for availability. COL price is the lowest published grade for the series (leather or fabric).

Upholstery Coverings

Slight variations in color may occur between dye lots. Although Global attempts to minimize these variances, they do occur and must be accepted as normal and will not be considered defects.

Leather is a Natural Product

Natural variations occur in the color, grain and texture of leather. As a result, a degree of variation should be expected. As leather is used it develops a patina. Its color changes slightly, it will get marked and it will stretch and pull, these are the hallmarks of genuine leather and are not considered defects.

Yardage

Required yardage (yd) is based on unmatched materials with widths of 54" for seating, 63" for panels.

Arms

A wide selection of arms are available for some series. See Arm Chart in the Seating list price book.

Weight

In the Seating list price book, weight is provided for both unit weight and carton weight. In the Desking + Tables and Metal Filing + Storage list price books, carton weight is provided.

Delays

Global's order acknowledgment will state a shipping date which is Global's best estimate at the time the order is acknowledged. However, Global shall not incur any obligation or liability to the Purchaser for failure to ship by specified date unless Global has agreed to an unequivocal shipping date in a separately signed written document executed by its authorized personnel at its head office. In addition, Global will not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from any delay or failure in shipment or other failure to perform all or any part of the agreement between the parties with respect to the goods shown on the face of the order acknowledgement where such delay, failure, loss or damage is the proximate result of any act of any governmental authority or political subdivision thereof, revolution, riot, civil disorder or disturbance, delay or default in transportation, strike disputes among or between labor unions or other labor disputes, delay or inability in obtaining materials and facilities, fire, flood, act of God or any cause not within the reasonable control of Global.

Free on Board (FOB)

FOB point is Global's Factory, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Courier Type Shipments

This symbol is used to indicate that the adjacent product can be sent by courier type shipments, such as Federal Express, Purolator, CanPar and UPS.

Shipping

The Purchaser must select, at time of order, one of two methods of freight payment. Global will make no end-user shipments unless special arrangements have been made.

1. FOB point of shipment, freight collect - pick up and common carrier.
2. FOB point of shipment, freight prepaid and invoiced to the Purchaser - Global Trailer Program.

All deliveries are dock to dock.

Service

Service requests are normally the responsibility of Global's authorized Dealers. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to Global's Customer Service Department.

Global/Express (Canada)
Tel: (905) 660-5101 or 1-800-567-8901
Fax: (905) 660-4759 or 1-800-375-5134

Global International
Tel: (416) 661-3660
Fax: (416) 661-661-0983 or 1-877-585-5579

Returns

No returns of goods will be accepted without written consent and shipping instruction from Global. A minimum re-stocking charge of 35% is made on all authorized returns for credit or refund, provided goods are received by Global in the condition in which they left the factory. This may increase depending on the type of product. Global's Return Goods Authorization (RGA) numbers must appear prominently on all authorized returns. Global will not be responsible

for return freight costs. No credit will be given if goods cannot be reused as new. Special order items, non-stock items and COM products are in no event subject to return. All returns must be approved and authorized in writing by Global Customer Service. Global reserves the right to refuse delivery of any unauthorized returns.

Claims

All goods are sold FOB plant or Global Distribution Center. Global is not responsible for damage which occurs in transit (or in storage). The carrier signs for all goods received in apparently good order. It is the Purchaser's responsibility to examine goods upon receipt and to file any claims with the carrier for losses or damage to the product occurring during transit, including concealed damage.

Any claims made against Global for apparent defects, errors or shortages must be made by the Purchaser, in writing, within 15 working days after any delivery. Failure by the Purchaser to make any claim against Global within 15 days shall constitute acceptance of the goods and a waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages.

Suspension

In the event that the Purchaser defaults in the payment of any sum due to Global, or in the event the Purchaser's financial condition becomes unsatisfactory to Global, Global shall have the right to defer or discontinue shipment of any goods until such time as the default is cured or the Purchaser provides assurance of payment to Global.

Copyright

All catalogs, photographs, drawings, list price books and other printed materials are protected by copyright. All rights reserved.

Trademarks

All trademarks are owned by Global Furniture Group other than OBUSFORME™ which is owned by OBUSFORME LTD CO., a division of Homematics Inc., MOR-CARE which is owned by MORBERN INC, Perma-Mesh which is the property of J.B. Research Inc. SCHUKRA™ which is owned by SCHUKRA MANUFACTURING INC. OBUSFORME® and the distinctive backrest design are registered trademarks of OBUSFORME LTD CO.

Designs and Patents

Many of the products produced by Global are protected by design registrations, design patents and/or patents. Design and specifications are subject to change, discontinuance or additions without notice.

For a full listing of issued trademarks, please visit globalfurnituregroup.com.

Cubic Measure

The stated volume is an approximate cubic foot measure that may be used to calculate freight costs. The figure shown is the total shipping volume of a unit (e.g. if a part is sent in 2 cartons the volume indicated reflects both cartons together) and is subject to change without notice. It is most economical to purchase the specified number per carton.

Combined Shipments

Global will make every effort to combine shipments and orders on written request. However, Global cannot be held responsible where such requests are not complied with.

Offer of Sale

Possession of this list price book or any other literature shall not imply the company's willingness to sell to the holder and shall not be construed as a direct offer of sale.

If a conflict arises between: (i) prices found in software support packages furnished to the customer by Global or by any other source on behalf of Global; and (ii) Global's current pricing found on Global's website, then the most current shall prevail.

Testing Qualifications

Many Global products pass or exceed the most stringent industry testing standards.

Disclaimer

Metric dimensions are provided for seating products for reference only. In the event that there is a discrepancy between imperial measurements and metric measurements, imperial measurements shall prevail. Prices shown are current manufacturer's suggested list prices at time of printing. Updated pricing is available on Global's website. All applicable taxes are extra. Descriptions, specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. Errors and omissions are subject to correction.

Fire Rating

The state of California recently repealed CAL TB133, but requests for it may still occur until local fire codes are updated and/or a national standard is declared. Global will no longer test products to meet CAL TB133.

The industry is supporting the adoption of CAL TB117-2013 as the accepted fire standard and will be what Global can support. CAL TB117 outlines performance standards and methods for testing the smolder resistance of cover textiles, barrier materials, filling materials and decking materials used in upholstered furniture. This is done by a "cigarette test".

CAL TB117-2013 does not require a fire blocker or any additional components to achieve the rating. All Global foams and textiles (carded & GPM) meet CAL TB117-2013 requirements without any harmful chemicals. Global can provide third party CAL TB117-2013 certifications upon request for any textile or foam by model.

Often the Fire Marshal will request 'NFPA 261', however, this is not a test required by our industry or provided by Global. CAL TB117-2013 is the equivalent and can be accepted at the discretion of the Fire Marshal.

**WARNING - SEATING PRODUCTS
TO PREVENT PRODUCT FAILURE AND POSSIBLE INJURY:**

Ensure that the appropriate selection is made for the intended use of the chair including user's weight. Some chairs are not recommended for users above a certain weight. Frequently inspect the chair for visible cracks and tighten all screws, bolts and adjustable knobs. If the chair is damaged or unstable, immediately remove it from service.

Any information or suggestions concerning applications, specifications or compliances with codes and standards is provided solely for your convenient reference and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Global disclaims any legal responsibility. The user must verify and test the suitability of any information or products for his specific application. Global reserves the right to change the Terms and Conditions in the list price book without notice.

This list price book is effective as of January 2023.

For periodic updates, please check the PDF at globalfurnituregroup.com. After login, select Resources then Price Lists. From here you will have the option to select either the Seating, Desking + Tables or Metal Filing + Storage price list books. Global warrants that all commercial products are free from defects in material and workmanship, for the life of the product, to the original Purchaser.

Global warrants that all commercial products are free from defects in material and workmanship, for the life of the product, to the original Purchaser.

Global will repair or replace, at Global's option, as the sole remedy for any defect covered by the warranty. The warranty applies to products manufactured after March 22, 2016.

Global makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall Global be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages.

General Commercial Seating

Global's warranty for general commercial seating covers all chair components including pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats, backs and other structural components. The warranty applies to single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

Exceptions to the warranty for general commercial seating are as follows:

- Foam, upholstery, textiles (as sampled on Global branded and textile program cards), mesh material and electrical devices, are warranted for five (5) years
- Control mechanisms are warranted for twelve (12) years
- Heavy duty seating and light use seating are not defined as General commercial seating (see below for warranty exceptions)

Heavy Duty Seating

Global offers products designed for multiple shift applications (24 hours a day / 7 days a week) and larger individuals weighing up to 350, 400, 500 and/or 600 lbs. (depending on series and/or model). Global warrants these products for twelve (12) years to the original Purchaser. All components (including control mechanisms, pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats/backs, etc.) are covered for 24/7 applications under the warranty. The exceptions are foam, upholstery and textiles, which are covered for five (5) years. Fabric or upholstery material on these products must exceed 100,000 double rubs for the textile portion of the warranty to apply. Heavy duty product series that apply under this warranty can be found in the Heavy Duty section of the list price book.

Light Use Seating

Global offers light use seating that is warranted for ten (10) years for the original Purchaser. The warranty covers all components (frames, glides and arms). The foam/textiles are warranted for five (5) years. The warranty on these light use series is for an eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week for users up to 200 lbs. Light use product series that apply under this warranty currently consists of the Key series.

Outdoor Furniture

Global offers products designed for use indoors or outdoors. Global warrants these products for three (3) years to the original purchaser. This warranty applies to single shift (eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week) for users weighing up to 275 pounds, unless noted otherwise. Outdoor furniture must be stored indoors during inclement or extreme weather such as extreme cold, extreme heat, or excessive wind.

Exceptions to the warranty for indoor/outdoor furniture is as follows:

- Only Global branded textiles and Alliance Partner carded textile program materials expressly identified for outdoor application are covered for three (3) years when used outdoors.

Seating Warranty Summary

Seating Type	Components Warranty For Original Purchaser	Use Time For Warranty Coverage	Exceptions
General commercial seating	lifetime	8 hours/5 days per week	foam/upholstery/textiles/mesh/electrical devices - 5 years control mechanisms - 12 years
Heavy duty seating	12 years	24 hours/7 days per week	foam/upholstery/textiles - 5 years
Light use seating	10 years	8 hours/5 days per week	foam/upholstery/textiles - 5 years
Indoor + outdoor furniture	3 years	8 hours/5 days per week	outdoor use textiles - 3 years

Global's warranty does not apply (for any product category) to the following:

- Nominal or normal amount of wear and tear that can occur over time
- Failures which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse
- Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to Global's written instructions and warnings
- Modifications, attachments or repair methods not approved by Global
- Damage caused by a carrier in transit, or delivery/installation contractors
- The matching of colors, grains or textures (wood, leather, etc.) of natural materials
- Products exposed to extreme hot or cold temperatures or excessively dry or humid environments
- Color fastness or the matching of color of textiles, dye lots of textile can vary
- Damage by markings or staining; damage by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
- Damage to textiles or laminate and wood surfaces/edges from exposure to sunlight (including UV rays)
- Products not purchased directly from authorized Global resellers
- Products used for rental purposes
- Purchased parts are warranted for one (1) year
- Failure to follow specific cleaning and disinfecting instructions posted on globalfurnituregroup.com

Global's warranty does not cover the costs of transportation or labor. Repair or replacement will be at Global's discretion.

Textiles

Global warrants Global branded textiles and Global carded textile programs inclusive of fabrics, vinyls and leather products for five (5) years. Global does not warrant COM (Customer's Own Material) or GPM (Global Purchased Material) that are customer specified materials, or graded-in and purchased by Global for a customer. For GPM or COM products, please contact the textile supplier for performance information and warranty details. Please refer to our website at globalfurnituregroup.com for detailed information on cleaning and disinfecting procedures. Improper usage of disinfecting/cleaning products may void the warranty.

Global textiles and finishes are updated periodically to meet the demand and trends of the market. As a result, some textiles and finishes may be discontinued by Global or the manufacturer. In the event that a textile or finish is discontinued, Global will make every reasonable effort to provide an alternative product(s) of comparable function.

INDEX

1004.....	7	3870.....	149	6523TWSMB.....	39	6579.....	45	6741TR.....	28	7738.....	116
1011.....	7	3871.....	149	6523WS.....	39	6579TL.....	45	6743TL.....	28	7739.....	116
1015.....	8	3878.....	151	6523WSMB.....	39	6579TLP.....	45	6743TR.....	28	7740.....	116
2075APP.....	47	3879.....	152	6524.....	40	6579TR.....	45	6960.....	22	7741.....	116
2075APPT.....	47	3881L.....	152	6524MB.....	40	6579TRP.....	45	6961.....	22	7742.....	116
2075APU.....	47	3881R.....	152	6524T.....	40	6620.....	9	6962.....	23	7743.....	117, 140
2075APUT.....	48	3882.....	152	6524TMB.....	40	6620TL.....	10	6963.....	23	7746.....	117
2075AUU.....	47	3883.....	152	6524TWS.....	40	6620TLP.....	10	6969.....	24	7747.....	117
2075AUUT.....	48	3884.....	152	6524TWSMB.....	40	6620TR.....	10	6970.....	24	7748.....	117
2075BRAPPT.....	48	3885.....	153	6524WS.....	40	6620TRP.....	10	7701.....	105	7786.....	117
2075BRAPUT.....	48	5233.....	52	6524WSMB.....	40	6621.....	10	7701L.....	105	7787.....	117
2075BRAUUT.....	48	6500BR.....	35	6525.....	40	6621G.....	10	7701NA.....	105	7788.....	117
2075BRNPPT.....	49	6508.....	35	6525T.....	40	6621TL.....	10	7701R.....	105	7862 (UC).....	73
2075BRNPUT.....	49	6508MB.....	35	6525TWS.....	40	6621TLP.....	10	7702.....	105	7867 (UC).....	66
2075BRNUUT.....	49	6508T.....	36	6525WS.....	40	6621TR.....	10	7702L.....	105	7868.....	66
2075BSAPP.....	49	6508TMB.....	36	6526.....	41	6621TRP.....	10	7702NA.....	106	7870L (UC).....	66
2075BSAPU.....	49	6508TWS.....	36	6558.....	41	6622.....	11	7702R.....	105	7870R (UC).....	66
2075BSAUU.....	49	6508TWSMB.....	36	6558CS.....	41	6622TL.....	11	7703.....	106	7870 (UC).....	66
2075BSNPP.....	49	6508WS.....	35	6558CSMB.....	41	6622TLP.....	11	7703L.....	106	7871 (UC).....	67
2075BSNPU.....	50	6508WSMB.....	35	6558MB.....	41	6622TR.....	11	7703NA.....	106	7872 (UC).....	67
2075BSNUU.....	50	6509.....	36	6559.....	41	6622TRP.....	11	7703R.....	106	7873 (UC).....	67
2075CSAPP.....	50	6509MB.....	36	6559CS.....	41	6623.....	11	7704.....	106	7874.....	67
2075CSAPU.....	50	6509T.....	36	6559CSMB.....	41	6623G.....	11	7704L.....	107	7874FS (UC).....	67
2075CSAUU.....	50	6509TMB.....	36	6559MB.....	41	6623TL.....	11	7704NA.....	107	7875LTL (UC).....	74
2075CSNPP.....	50	6509TWS.....	36	6561.....	42	6623TLP.....	12	7704R.....	107	7875RTL (UC).....	74
2075CSNPU.....	50	6509TWSMB.....	36	6561CS.....	42	6623TR.....	11	7705.....	107	7875 (UC).....	73
2075CSNUU.....	50	6509WS.....	36	6563.....	42	6623TRP.....	12	7705L.....	107	7876 (UC).....	74
2075NPP.....	47	6509WSMB.....	36	6563CS.....	42	6624.....	12	7705NA.....	107	7877 (UC).....	74
2075NPPT.....	48	6511.....	36	6563CSMB.....	42	6626.....	12, 28	7705R.....	107	7879.....	75
2075NPU.....	47	6511T.....	36	6563MB.....	42	6627.....	12	7706.....	108	7880.....	68
2075NPUT.....	48	6511TWS.....	36	6564.....	42	6627TL.....	12	7706L.....	108	7885.....	75
2075NUU.....	47	6511WS.....	36	6564CS.....	43	6627TLP.....	13	7706NA.....	108	7886.....	75
2075NUUT.....	48	6513.....	37	6564CSMB.....	43	6627TR.....	12	7706R.....	108	7887.....	75
2076APP.....	51	6513MB.....	37	6564MB.....	42	6627TRP.....	13	7707.....	108	7888.....	75
2076APPT.....	51	6513T.....	37	6565.....	43	6628.....	13	7707L.....	108	7889.....	76
2076APU.....	51	6513TMB.....	37	6565CS.....	43	6628G.....	13	7707NA.....	109	7890L (UC).....	76
2076APUT.....	52	6513TWS.....	37	6573.....	43	6628TL.....	13	7707R.....	108	7890R (UC).....	76
2076AUU.....	51	6513TWSMB.....	37	6573MB.....	43	6628TLP.....	13	7708.....	109	7891L (UC).....	76
2076AUUT.....	52	6513WS.....	37	6573TL.....	43	6628TR.....	13	7708L.....	109	7891R (UC).....	76
2076NPP.....	51	6513WSMB.....	37	6573TLMB.....	43	6628TRP.....	13	7708NA.....	109	7892.....	74, 77
2076NPPT.....	52	6514.....	37	6573TLP.....	43	6630.....	13	7708R.....	109	7893 (UC).....	76
2076NPU.....	51	6514MB.....	37	6573TR.....	43	6631.....	14	7709.....	109	7894 (UC).....	76
2076NPUT.....	52	6514T.....	37	6573TRMB.....	43	6632.....	14	7709L.....	110	7895 (UC).....	74
2076NUU.....	51	6514TMB.....	37	6573TRP.....	43	6633.....	14	7709NA.....	110	7896 (UC).....	74
2076NUUT.....	52	6514TWS.....	37	6574.....	44	6637.....	14	7709R.....	110	7897 (UC).....	75
2085.....	52	6514TWSMB.....	37	6574MB.....	44	6638.....	14	7710L.....	110	7901L (UC).....	76
2813.....	99	6514WS.....	37	6574TL.....	44	6660.....	15	7710NA.....	110	7901R (UC).....	76
2814.....	99	6514WSMB.....	37	6574TLMB.....	44	6661.....	15	7710R.....	110	8016.....	92
3360.....	150	6515.....	37	6574TLMBP.....	44	6662.....	15	7711L.....	110	8016P.....	92
3361B.....	151	6515T.....	38	6574TLP.....	44	6663.....	15	7711NA.....	111	8021.....	91
3361L.....	150	6515TWS.....	38	6574TR.....	44	6667.....	15	7711R.....	110	8021P.....	91
3361NA.....	150	6515WS.....	37	6574TRMB.....	44	6668.....	16	7712L.....	111	8023.....	90
3361R.....	150	6517WS.....	38	6574TRMBP.....	44	6710.....	25	7712NA.....	111	8023P.....	90
3362.....	148	6518.....	38	6574TRP.....	44	6710BS.....	26	7712R.....	111	8024.....	91
3363.....	148	6518MB.....	38	6575.....	44	6710CS.....	26	7713L.....	111	8024P.....	91
3363B.....	151	6518T.....	38	6575TL.....	44	6711.....	25	7713NA.....	111	8025.....	91
3363L.....	151	6518TMB.....	38	6575TLP.....	44	6711BS.....	26	7713R.....	111	8025P.....	91
3363NA.....	151	6518TWS.....	38	6575TR.....	44	6711CS.....	27	7714L.....	112	8026.....	90
3363R.....	151	6518TWSMB.....	38	6575TRP.....	44	6712.....	26	7714NA.....	112	8026S.....	90
3366.....	149	6518WS.....	38	6577.....	44	6712BS.....	27	7714R.....	112	8027.....	92
3367.....	149	6518WSMB.....	38	6577MB.....	44	6712CS.....	27	7715L.....	112	8027P.....	92
3368.....	149	6519.....	38	6577TL.....	44	6713.....	26	7715NA.....	112	8028.....	93
3371.....	141	6519MB.....	38	6577TLMB.....	44	6713BS.....	27	7715R.....	112	8028P.....	93
3371CLTL.....	141	6519T.....	39	6577TLMBP.....	45	6713CS.....	27	7716.....	112	8028PH.....	93
3371CRTL.....	141	6519TMB.....	39	6577TLP.....	45	6714.....	28	7717.....	113	8029.....	93
3371LTL.....	141	6519TWS.....	39	6577TR.....	44	6715.....	28	7718.....	113	8029P.....	93
3371RTL.....	141	6519TWSMB.....	39	6577TRMB.....	44	6720TL.....	16	7725.....	113	8029PH.....	93
3372.....	142	6519WS.....	38	6577TRMBP.....	45	6720TR.....	16	7726.....	113	8030.....	90
3372CLTL.....	142	6519WSMB.....	38	6577TRP.....	45	6721TL.....	16	7727.....	113	8030P.....	90
3372CRTL.....	142	6521.....	39	6578.....	45	6721TR.....	16	7728.....	114	8031.....	90
3372LTL.....	142	6521T.....	39	6578MB.....	45	6722TL.....	16	7729.....	114	8031P.....	90
3372RTL.....	142	6521TWS.....	39	6578TL.....	45	6722TR.....	16	7730.....	114	8032.....	90
3373.....	142	6521WS.....	39	6578TLMB.....	45	6723TL.....	16	7731.....	114	8032P.....	90
3374.....	142	6522.....	40, 53	6578TLMBP.....	45	6723TR.....	16	7732.....	114	8033.....	91
3400.....	143	6523.....	39	6578TLP.....	45	6727TL.....	17	7733.....	115	8033P.....	91
3402.....	143	6523MB.....	39	6578TR.....	45	6727TR.....	17	7734.....	115	8034.....	91
3481.....	103	6523T.....	39	6578TRMB.....	45	6728TL.....	17	7735.....	115	8034P.....	91
3482.....	103	6523TMB.....	39	6578TRMBP.....	45	6728TR.....	17	7736.....	115	8035.....	92
3483.....	103	6523TWS.....	39	6578TRP.....	45	6741TL.....	28	7737.....	115	8035P.....	92

8036.....	92	8043OV3116CK.....	98	9759.....	63	R27802R.....	121	R27817S.....	128, 129	S7884R (UC).....	82
8036P.....	92	8043OV3116CSF.....	98	9760.....	63	R27803.....	121	R27817SL.....	128	S7884 (UC).....	81
8037.....	93	8043OV3116CSK.....	98	9761.....	63	R27803B.....	121	R27817SR.....	128	S7890LLT (UC).....	80
8037P.....	93	8043OV3116L.....	98	9762.....	63	R27803L.....	121	R27818.....	128	S7890L (UC).....	80
8037PH.....	93	8043OV3116IK.....	98	9763.....	64	R27803R.....	121	R27818L.....	128	S7890RRRT (UC).....	80
8038.....	93	8043OV3116ISF.....	98	9764.....	59	R27804.....	121	R27818R.....	128	S7890R (UC).....	80
8038P.....	93	8043OV3116ISK.....	98	9769S24.....	64	R27804B.....	122	R27818S.....	128	S7891LLT (UC).....	81
8038PH.....	93	8043OV3116W.....	98	9769S30.....	64	R27804L.....	122	R27818SL.....	128	S7891L (UC).....	81
8041R2120I.....	96	8043OV3116WK.....	98		G	R27804R.....	122	R27818SR.....	128	S7891RRRT (UC).....	81
8041R2120IK.....	96	8043OV3116WSF.....	98	GC3002.....	18, 19	R27804S.....	121	R27819.....	128	S7891R (UC).....	81
8041R2120ISF.....	96	8043OV3116WSK.....	98	GC36308.....	70	R27804SB.....	122	R27819L.....	129	S7893 (UC).....	82
8041R2120ISK.....	96	8051.....	94	GC36309.....	70	R27804SL.....	122	R27819R.....	129	S7894 (UC).....	82
8041R2616C.....	96	8052.....	94	GC36310.....	70	R27804SR.....	122	R27819S.....	128	S7895 (UC).....	78
8041R2616CK.....	96	8053.....	94	GC36314.....	72	R27805.....	122	R27819SL.....	129	S7896 (UC).....	79
8041R2616CSF.....	96	8054.....	94	GC36315.....	72	R27805B.....	122	R27819SR.....	129	S7897 (UC).....	81
8041R2616CSK.....	96	8055.....	94	GC36316.....	72	R27805L.....	122	R27820.....	129	S7901LLT (UC).....	79
8041R2616I.....	96	8056.....	94	GC36317.....	72	R27805R.....	122	R27820L.....	129	S7901RRT (UC).....	79
8041R2616IK.....	96	8271.....	146	GC36530.....	18	R27805SB.....	122	R27820R.....	129	S7901R (UC).....	78
8041R2616ISF.....	96	8272.....	146	GC36531.....	19	R27805SL.....	122	R27820S.....	129	S7902LLT (UC).....	83
8041R2616ISK.....	96	8273.....	147	GC36532.....	19	R27805SR.....	122	R27820SL.....	129	S7902LRT (UC).....	84
8041R2616W.....	96	8274.....	147	GC36533.....	19	R27806.....	123	R27820SR.....	129	S7902LT (UC).....	83
8041R2616WK.....	96	8275.....	147		L	R27806B.....	123	R27821.....	129	S7902L (UC).....	83
8041R2616WSF.....	96	8276.....	147	LX3433CH.....	100	R27806L.....	123	R27821S.....	129	S7902NA (UC).....	83
8041R2616WSK.....	96	8506-48.....	144	LX3636OTT.....	100	R27806R.....	123	R27822.....	129	S7902RRT (UC).....	83
8041R3016C.....	96	8506-60.....	144	LX6033S.....	100	R27806S.....	123	R27822S.....	129	S7902RT (UC).....	83
8041R3016CK.....	96	8506-72.....	144	LX8033S.....	100	R27806SB.....	123	R27823.....	130	S7902R (UC).....	83
8041R3016CSF.....	96	8506-78.....	145		M	R27806SL.....	123	R27823S.....	130	S7902 (UC).....	83
8041R3016CSK.....	96	8509.....	145	ML35SCDK.....	88	R27806SR.....	123	R27824.....	130	S7904L (UC).....	84
8041R3016I.....	96	8621.....	20	ML2121.....	101	R27807.....	123	R27824S.....	130	S7904NA (UC).....	84
8041R3016IK.....	96	8621S26.....	20	ML2326.....	101	R27807B.....	123	R27825.....	130	S7904R (UC).....	84
8041R3016ISF.....	96	8621S30.....	21	ML2418CDK.....	88	R27807L.....	124	R27825S.....	130	S7904 (UC).....	84
8041R3016ISK.....	96	8622.....	20	ML2420CDKP.....	88	R27807R.....	124	R27826.....	130	S7905 (UC).....	82
8041R3016W.....	96	8622S26.....	20	ML2630.....	101	R27807S.....	123	R27826S.....	130	S7911.....	84
8041R3016WK.....	96	8622S30.....	21	ML2634.....	102	R27807SB.....	123	R27831.....	133	S7912.....	85
8041R3016WSF.....	96	8624.....	20	ML4634 (FC).....	102	R27807SL.....	124	R27832.....	133	S7913.....	85
8041R3016WSK.....	96	8624S2e6.....	21	ML6634 (FC).....	102	R27807SR.....	124	R27833.....	133		
8042SQ1920I.....	97	8624S30.....	21	ML8634 (FC).....	102	R27808.....	124	R27834.....	133		
8042SQ1920IK.....	97	8647.....	33	ML171724.....	101	R27808B.....	124	R27835.....	133		
8042SQ1920ISF.....	97	8647P.....	33	ML171730.....	101	R27808L.....	124	R27836.....	134		
8042SQ1920ISK.....	97	8648LBNS24.....	34	MVCOVS1UB.....	88	R27808R.....	124	R27837.....	134		
8042SQ2216C.....	97	8648LBNS30.....	34	MVCOVS1US.....	88	R27808S.....	124	R27838.....	134		
8042SQ2216CK.....	97	8648LBPS24.....	34	MVCOVSM2B.....	88	R27808SB.....	124	R27839.....	134		
8042SQ2216CSF.....	97	8648LBPS30.....	34	MVCOVSM2S.....	88	R27808SL.....	124	R27840.....	134		
8042SQ2216CSK.....	97	8648PS24.....	33	MVL13007.....	86	R27808SR.....	124	R27841.....	135		
8042SQ2216I.....	97	8648PS30.....	34	MVL13008.....	86	R27809.....	124	R27843.....	135		
8042SQ2216IK.....	97	8648S24.....	33	MVL13009.....	87	R27809B.....	125	R27844.....	135		
8042SQ2216ISF.....	97	8648S30.....	34	MVL13010.....	87	R27809L.....	125	R27845.....	135		
8042SQ2216ISK.....	97	8649.....	34	MVL13011.....	87	R27809R.....	125	R27846.....	135		
8042SQ2216W.....	97	9751.....	58	MVL13012.....	87	R27809S.....	124	R27847.....	136		
8042SQ2216WK.....	97	9751L.....	58		R	R27809SB.....	125	R27848.....	136		
8042SQ2216WSF.....	97	9751NA.....	59	R5APPC.....	29	R27809SL.....	125	R27849.....	136		
8042SQ2216WSK.....	97	9751R.....	58	R5APPG.....	29	R27809SR.....	125	R27850.....	136		
8042SQ2816C.....	97	9752.....	59	R5APUC.....	30	R27810.....	125	R27855.....	138		
8042SQ2816CK.....	97	9752L.....	59	R5APUG.....	30	R27810B.....	125	R27856.....	138		
8042SQ2816CSF.....	97	9752L-OB.....	60	R5BSAPP.....	32	R27810L.....	125	R27857.....	138		
8042SQ2816CSK.....	97	9752NA.....	59	R5BSAPU.....	32	R27810R.....	125	R27858.....	138		
8042SQ2816I.....	97	9752NAHB42.....	59	R5BSNPP.....	32	R27811.....	126	R27859.....	138		
8042SQ2816IK.....	97	9752NAHB42TB.....	60	R5BSNPU.....	32	R27811B.....	126	R27860.....	139		
8042SQ2816ISF.....	97	9752NAHB48.....	60	R5CSAPP.....	31	R27811L.....	126	R27861.....	139		
8042SQ2816ISK.....	97	9752NAHB48TB.....	60	R5CSAPU.....	31	R27811R.....	126	R27862.....	139		
8042SQ2816W.....	97	9752NA-OB.....	60	R5CSNPP.....	31	R27812.....	126	R27863.....	139		
8042SQ2816WK.....	97	9752-OB.....	60	R5CSNPU.....	32	R27812B.....	126	R27864.....	139		
8042SQ2816WSF.....	97	9752R.....	59	R5NPPC.....	30	R27812L.....	127	RDOL.....	32		
8042SQ2816WSK.....	97	9752R-OB.....	60	R5NPPG.....	30	R27812R.....	127		S		
8043OV2220I.....	98	9753.....	61	R5NPUC.....	30	R27815.....	127	S7862 (UC).....	78		
8043OV2220IK.....	98	9753L.....	61	R5NPUG.....	30	R27815L.....	127	S7875LT (UC).....	78		
8043OV2220ISF.....	98	9753NA.....	62	R6APP.....	30	R27815R.....	127	S7875RT (UC).....	78		
8043OV2220ISK.....	98	9753NAHB42.....	61	R6APU.....	30	R27815S.....	127	S7875 (UC).....	78		
8043OV2616C.....	98	9753NAHB42TB.....	61	R6NPP.....	31	R27815SL.....	127	S7876LRT (UC).....	79		
8043OV2616CK.....	98	9753NAHB48.....	61	R6NPU.....	31	R27815SR.....	127	S7876LT (UC).....	79		
8043OV2616CSF.....	98	9753NAHB48TB.....	61	R2770.....	130	R27816.....	127	S7876RT (UC).....	79		
8043OV2616I.....	98	9753NA-OB.....	62	R2771.....	131	R27816L.....	127	S7876 (UC).....	79		
8043OV2616IK.....	98	9753-OB.....	62	R27801.....	120	R27816R.....	127	S7877LRT (UC).....	80		
8043OV2616ISF.....	98	9753R.....	61	R27801B.....	120	R27816S.....	127	S7877LT (UC).....	80		
8043OV2616ISK.....	98	9754.....	62	R27801L.....	120	R27816SL.....	127	S7877RT (UC).....	80		
8043OV2616W.....	98	9755.....	62	R27801R.....	120	R27816SR.....	127	S7877 (UC).....	80		
8043OV2616WK.....	98	9756.....	63	R27802.....	120	R27817.....	128	S7879.....	82		
8043OV2616WSF.....	98	9757L.....	63	R27802B.....	120	R27817L.....	128	S7884L (UC).....	82		
8043OV3116C.....	98	9758R.....	63	R27802L.....	121	R27817R.....	128	S7884NA (UC).....	81		

Global offices in Canada

Head Office

560 Supertest Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2M6
T (416) 650-6500

Toronto Sales Office

1350 Flint Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2J7
T (416) 661-3660

Moncton

268 Coverdale Road
Riverview, New Brunswick
E1B 3J2
T (506) 858-8383

Showrooms

Calgary

237 8 Avenue SE, Suite 302
Calgary, Alberta
T2G 5C3
T (403) 250-7770

The Blueprint Montreal

1010 Sainte-Catherine Street W, Mezz 2
Montreal, Quebec
H3B 1E7
T (514) 866-4331

Ottawa

251 Laurier Avenue West, Suite 400
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 5J6
T (613) 234-2881
Please call ahead to book an appointment.

Edmonton

10158 103 Street NW, Suite 201
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 0X6
T (780) 444-8922

Toronto

1350 Flint Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2J7
T (416) 661-3660

Vancouver

675 West Hastings Street, Suite 1000
Vancouver, British Columbia
V6B 1N2
T (604) 432-1701

Halifax

1061 Marginal Road, Suite 120
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3H 4P7
T (902) 422-7434

The Blueprint Toronto

(MetroCentre)
200 Wellington Street West, Suite 1602
Toronto, Ontario
M5V 3C7

Winnipeg

111 Lombard Avenue, Suite 220
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3B 0T4
T (204) 925-3350



globalfurnituregroup.com